Highway Safety Plan

1 Summary information

APPLICATION INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Highway Safety Plan Name:</th>
<th>INDIANA - Highway Safety Plan - FY 2019</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Version:</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INCENTIVE GRANTS - The State is eligible to apply for the following grants. Check the grant(s) for which the State is applying.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. 405(b) Occupant Protection:</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. 405(c) State Traffic Safety Information System Improvements:</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. 405(d) Impaired Driving Countermeasures:</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. 405(d) Alcohol-Ignition Interlock Law:</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. 405(d) 24-7 Sobriety Programs:</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. 405(e) Distracted Driving:</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. 405(f) Motorcyclist Safety Grants:</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. 405(g) State Graduated Driver Licensing Incentive:</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. 1906 Racial Profiling Data Collection:</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STATUS INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Submitted By:</th>
<th>Steven Hillman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Submission On:</td>
<td>6/28/2018 7:48 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission Deadline (EDT):</td>
<td>7/9/2018 11:59 PM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 Highway safety planning process

Enter description of the data sources and processes used by the State to identify its highway safety problems, describe its highway safety performance measures, establish its performance targets, and develop and select evidence-based countermeasure strategies and projects to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Automated Reporting Information Exchange System (ARIES)

Nearly 100 percent of Indiana law enforcement agencies submit electronic crash reports into the Indiana State Police (ISP) Automated Reporting Information Exchange System (ARIES). This system uses business edits to provide users with only the areas of the report that need to be completed. It also includes a mapping feature and enhanced VIN and INDOT data. Agencies must submit crash reports into ARIES within five days of a crash, allowing ICJI staff to access accurate, up-to-date crash data.

Indiana University’s Public Policy Institute (PPI)

PPI provides ICJI with annual briefs and data analysis on collisions regarding problem identification, alcohol, children, commercial vehicles, dangerous driving, motorcycles, non-motorists, occupant protection, young drivers, county profiles for all 92 Indiana counties, and a comprehensive strategies for reducing traffic deaths and injuries book of proven countermeasures to traffic crashes. Additionally, ICJI requests county level data specific to program areas to address the need for funding (e.g. counties ranked by lowest rate of restraint use or highest rate of DUI). These documents and data provide category-specific analysis including highlighted age groups, limited time and spatial analysis, and cross tabulations for injury level.

Purdue University’s Center for Road Safety (CRS)

CRS provides seat belt survey analysis and, in April 2018, provided a large data set identifying the worst 5 percent of Indiana intersections and road segments from 2014 through 2017. These data include injury level data and collision time. Additional analysis is being undertaken to identify the worst of these 5 percent to determine areas requiring additional law enforcement activity.

Odyssey Case Management System

The Odyssey Case Management system provides ICJI with access to electronically submitted traffic citations, including the charges, dispositions, file date, and county in which the offense occurred. Demographic information, including gender and race, can also be obtained. This is one way ICJI can measure law enforcement activity during grant funded periods. Additionally, these data will be used to determine areas of high risk for traffic violators and enforcement activities to combat them.

Operation Pull Over Database

ICJI’s OPO database provides similar, but less detailed information to the Odyssey Case Management system. In addition to using it for similar analysis, the OPO database may also be used to determine the most effective use and locations of grant funded man-hours.

Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition (OBIEE) – INDOT Answers

ICJI will also employ the OBIEE system from INDOT. This system allows additional querying capabilities of Indiana State Police data and yields large
ICJI and INDOT also agreed to three identical common performance targets in their HSP and HSIP. These common performance targets are:

- A basis for setting performance targets, selecting countermeasure strategies, and developing projects.
- An enter description and analysis of the State's overall highway safety problems as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a race, role (i.e., driver or passenger), and road class.

Lastly, ICJI will continue its partnership with Purdue University Center for Road Safety (CRS). CRS seeks to strengthen injury data throughout the ICJI will continue collaborating with the Traffic Records Coordinating Committee (TRCC), a group of individuals from state and federal agencies dedicated to improving the state's traffic records systems. The TRCC includes representatives from ICJI, Bureau of Motor Vehicles (BMV); Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT); Indiana State Police (ISP); Federal Highway Administration (FHWA); Indiana State Supreme Court; Indiana State Department of Health (ISDH); Indiana State Coroner’s Association; Indiana Office of Technology; Indiana Prosecutor’s Association; Riley Hospital for Children; Purdue Center for Road Safety; Indiana University PPI; the Indiana Department of Homeland Security, Indiana Department of Toxicology, and the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA). The TRCC seeks to enhance the accessibility, accuracy, uniformity, timeliness, integrity, and completeness of statewide traffic-related information. The TRCC will meet October 25, 2018, February 20, 2019, and May 15, 2019.

Identify the participants in the processes (e.g., highway safety committees, program stakeholders, community and constituent groups).

It is essential that ICJI continues to collaborate with traffic safety stakeholders to remain current about emerging traffic safety issues. This allows ICJI to take appropriate action to address any identified problems.

ICJI serves as state experts in the area of behavioral traffic safety. ICJI provides input on proposed traffic safety strategies, while supplying guidance on the Traffic Safety Division's pursuit of competitive funding opportunities. Strategies and funding opportunities are meant to diversify and expand the number of agencies participating in making Indiana roadways safe. ICJI further advises the Traffic Safety Division on initiatives that can increase effectiveness of impaired driving countermeasures. Through its input and opinions collectively, ICJI provides guidance on the Traffic Safety Division's involvement in issues of public policy, and input on legislative proposals affecting the Traffic Safety Division's practices and programming. ICJI also works with INDOT to coordinate traffic safety strategies outlined in the HSP and Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP) whenever it is updated. INDOT works closely with ICJI through regular meetings and communications about the status of goals and efforts outlined in the HSP and SHSP through the monthly Indiana Crash Snapshot report that is exchanged between INDOT, ICJI, and FHWA.

ICJI will continue collaborating with the Traffic Records Coordinating Committee (TRCC), a group of individuals from state and federal agencies dedicated to improving the state’s traffic records systems. The TRCC includes representatives from ICJI, Bureau of Motor Vehicles (BMV); Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT); Indiana State Police (ISP); Federal Highway Administration (FHWA); Indiana State Supreme Court; Indiana State Department of Health (ISDH); Indiana State Coroner’s Association; Indiana Office of Technology; Indiana Prosecutor’s Association; Riley Hospital for Children; Purdue Center for Road Safety; Indiana University PPI; the Indiana Department of Homeland Security, Indiana Department of Toxicology, and the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA). The TRCC seeks to enhance the accessibility, accuracy, uniformity, timeliness, integrity, and completeness of statewide traffic-related information. The TRCC will meet October 25, 2018, February 20, 2019, and May 15, 2019.

Lastly, ICJI will continue its partnership with Purdue University Center for Road Safety (CRS). CRS seeks to strengthen injury data throughout the state by tracking the progress of the linkages between crash, EMS, and hospital inpatient/outpatient databases. CRS does not own the information in these three databases; however, they advise the owners of the data about source quality on the results of linking packages. CRS assists ICJI by improving observational seat belt survey designs and training observers on how to correctly obtain data. Once the surveys are complete, CRS analyzes the raw data and provides ICJI with overall seat belt and helmet usage rates and usage rates broken down into regions, vehicle type, gender, race, role (i.e., driver or passenger), and road class.

Identify the description and analysis of the State’s overall highway safety problems as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets, selecting countermeasure strategies, and developing projects.

ICJI and INDOT also agreed to three identical common performance targets in their HSP and HSIP. These common performance targets are:

- Number of fatalities
- Rate of fatalities per VMT
- Incapacitating Injury (“Suspected serious” Injury)

**Target Setting Methodology**

**Fatality/Injury Count**

Baseline projections are calculated using fatality and “suspected serious” injury counts (or estimations) and applying an equation to generate predictive values for 2016-2028. This was accomplished by the software built into Microsoft Excel for applying a logarithmic trend line with a forward forecast of three years. The equation is of the form \[ y = (A\ln(x) + B) \] and for 2017 and 2018 targets the equation is of the form \[ y = (A.928\ln(x) + B) \]. The .928 is included for the 2017 and 2018 equation because Indiana is predicted to have a decrease in unemployment, which correlates with an increase of drivers.

After identifying FY 2019 performance measures, ICJI determined FY 2019 short-term (one year) and long-term (three year) goals utilizing data from the last seven years (2010-2016). Projections for each year 2017 through 2019 were calculated based on a five-year rolling average for all categories except traffic fatalities, incapacitating injuries, and fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled. The 2016 figures, and the most recent five-year mean (2012-2016) arrive at the most suitable and uniform approach for all measures.

An example of the formula to determine the projections for the categories of traffic fatalities, incapacitating injuries, and fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled is provided:

**Fatalities**

In 2007, the American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO) established the goal of reducing the national number of traffic
Enter discussion of the methods for project selection (e.g., constituent outreach, public meetings, solicitation of proposals).

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using the data sources and partners below, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash. Prior to awarding any grant funds in FY 2019 to subgrantees, a thorough review will be conducted by ICJI of current data resources and reports. This review will occur between the submission date of the FY 2019 HSP and the awarding of funds. ICJI staff will receive the most recent and up-to-date data, reports, and analysis during this time. This data will be used for problem identification and then followed with the appropriate selection of countermeasures that work.

ICJI is confident the data identified above will provide the necessary information to implement a state-wide approach employing countermeasures resulting in improving traffic safety in Indiana. By funding over 150 law enforcement agencies, utilizing the most up-to-date data, driving “Countermeasures That Work” programming, and continuous monitoring of programs, ICJI’s funding to local law enforcement will yield a positive traffic safety impact across the State of Indiana.

Primary data sources used in problem identification and target identification include the Fatality Analysis Reporting System (FARS), driver and vehicle reports maintained by the Indiana Bureau of Motor Vehicles (BMV), the Indiana State Police (ISP) Automated Reporting Information Exchange System (ARIES) and the fact sheets created from this data by PPI, additional queries of ISP collision data using ORACLE Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition (OBIEE) built and maintained by INDOT, and the observed seat belt use study data and analysis provided by CRS. Data from these sources are monitored throughout the year by ICJI to determine whether programming adjustments need to be made. Likewise, data from these sources inform ICJI of their grantees’ impact on traffic safety. These various data sources are utilized in the development of the Indiana’s HSP.

**Automated Reporting Information Exchange System (ARIES)**

Nearly 100 percent of Indiana law enforcement agencies submit electronic crash reports into the Indiana State Police (ISP) Automated Reporting Information Exchange System (ARIES). This system uses business edits to provide users with only the areas of the report that need to be completed. It also includes a mapping feature and enhanced VIN and INDOT data. Agencies must submit crash reports into ARIES within five days of a crash, allowing ICJI staff to access accurate, up-to-date crash data.

**Indiana University Public Policy Institute (PPI)**

Indiana University Public Policy Institute (PPI), a partner of ICJI, publishes an annual collection of the state’s motor vehicle crash facts and trends. Fact sheet topics include: problem identification, alcohol, children, commercial vehicles, dangerous driving, motorcycles, non-motorists, occupant protection, and young drivers. PPI also publishes county profile fact sheets for all 92 counties and a comprehensive document on strategies for reducing traffic deaths and injuries that contains proven countermeasures for traffic crashes. The data used for these publications are provided by ARIES, but are cleaned and queried outside of the ARIES system. Fact sheets can be found under the traffic safety link in.gov/cji/2367.htm on the ICJI website.

**Odyssey Case Management System**

ICJI has obtained access to query the Odyssey Case Management System, which allows staff to view electronically submitted traffic citations, including the charges, dispositions, file date, and county in which the offense occurred. Demographic information, including gender and race, can also be obtained. This is one way ICJI can measure law enforcement activity during grant funded periods. Although citation statistics are useful in determining law enforcement activity, ICJI does not use citation information to establish goals. There are currently 9,581,918 traffic tickets stored in the e-ticket central repository, with 426 law enforcement agencies using the system. Odyssey is now in place in 267 courts in 61 counties.

**Purdue Center for Road Safety (CRS)**

The Center for Road Safety (CRS), affiliated with the School of Civil Engineering at Purdue University, conducts research and develops engineering tools in the area of road safety, including driver and roadway-related characteristics. CRS provides technical assistance, analysis, creates the survey system based on NHTSA requirements, and produces a final report for the annual observed seat belt usage surveys conducted around the state.

**Fatality Analysis Reporting System (FARS)**

FARS is a nationwide census providing NHTSA, Congress, and the American public yearly data regarding fatal injuries resulting from motor vehicle crashes. Various FARS data reports and querying tools are available at nhtsa.gov/FARS. FARS also annually provides the Traffic Safety Facts, Indiana report covering the most recent 5 years of crash data. FARS data is central to many program targets set by ICJI.

**Operation Pull Over (OPO) Database**

The OPO database is a data repository and reporting tool created by and administered by ICJI. ICJI subgrantees access the database to report on all programmatic activities from the reimbursable administrative costs to the number of grant funded patrol hours and the resulting number of citations. This database is the source of Indiana’s reported citations for seat belts, impaired driving, and speeding as part of the NHTSA core measures.

**Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition (OBIEE) – INDOT Answers**

OBIEE was built for and is maintained by INDOT. INDOT regularly uses OBIEE to track and monitor performance metrics data. The OBIEE database is similar to ARIES as both systems utilize ISP collision data and provide methods for querying the data. OBIEE provides an alternative to ARIES and provides query results in a different format. OBIEE query results are easily extractable to Excel format for additional analysis.

ICJI and INDOT also agreed to three identical common performance targets in their HSP and HSIP. These common performance targets are:

- Number of fatalities
Rate of fatalities per VMT
Incapacitating Injury (“Suspected serious” Injury)

Target Setting Methodology

Fatality/Injury Count
Baseline projections are calculated using fatality and “suspected serious” injury counts (or estimations) and applying an equation to generate predictive values for 2016-2028. This was accomplished by the software built into Microsoft Excel for applying a logarithmic trend line with a forward forecast of three years. The equation is of the form \[ y = (A\ln(x) + B) \] and for 2017 and 2018 targets the equation is of the form \[ y = (A\cdot.928)\ln(x) + B \]. The .928 is included for the 2017 and 2018 equation because Indiana is predicted to have a decrease in unemployment, which correlates with an increase of drivers.

After identifying FY 2018 performance measures, ICJI determined FY 2018 short-term (one year) and long-term (three year) goals utilizing data from the last seven years (2009-2015). Projections for each year 2016 through 2018 were calculated based on a trend analysis for all categories except traffic fatalities, incapacitating injuries, and fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled. The 2015 figures, and the most recent five-year mean (2011-2015) arrive at the most suitable and uniform approach for all measures. ICJI used a trend analysis equation of \[ [3 \text{ year moving average} - \text{5 year average (2011-2015))} + 7 \text{ year moving average to predict the target for the years 2016-2018} \]. This equation allows ICJI to predict higher targets for the categories that have been trending higher in recent years and then also to predict lower targets for the categories that have been trending lower in recent years. Two examples of the trend analysis calculation and graphs following showing that it fits the trend line is provided below. The red bars on the charts are the projections for 2016-2018. The first is an example of an increasing projection and the second example is of a decreasing projection. An example of the formula to determine the projections for the categories of traffic fatalities, incapacitating injuries, and fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled is provided:

**Outcome Measures**

**Fatalities**
In 2007, the American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO) established the goal of reducing the national number of traffic fatalities by 50 percent over the next 20 years by seeking an annual reduction of 20 deaths per year. To fulfill Indiana’s portion of the national goal, the reduction rate of approximately 20 fewer traffic fatalities each year must continue during this 20-year period. Indiana has adopted this goal to reduce the number of traffic fatalities to 496 by 2027 (see Figure 10).

Traffic fatalities had been on a general upward trend from 2009 through 2015, but there was a drop between 2013 and 2014. During this time, annual fatalities ranged from a high of 821 in 2016 to a low of 693 in 2009. There was an increase of four fatalities from 2015 to 2016 (less than one percent increase). The five-year mean for fatalities is 790. Fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled (MVMT) for urban areas has decreased by 2 percent since 2009, while rural areas have increased 16 percent over the same time. Overall fatalities per 100 MVMT is up 11 percent from 2009. Males accounted for 72 percent of all crash fatalities. Persons aged 16-25 accounted for the largest portion of any 10 year age range. “Failure to yield”, “Left of center”, and “Ran off road” as the primary collision factor accounted for 55 percent of all fatal collisions.

The 18 Indiana counties with the highest number of traffic fatalities accounted for 52.8 percent of all traffic fatalities in the state. Lastly, the largest portion (27.1 percent) of fatal collisions occurred between 4:00 pm and 8:59 pm. Over the past seven years, there was an 8.89 percent increase in traffic fatalities in Indiana. Despite a 4.8 percent decrease in fatalities from 2013 to 2014, the rate change in traffic fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled from 2009 to 2015 mirrors out the upward trend in total fatalities.

**Incapacitating Injuries**
There has been a slight increase in incapacitating injuries from 2010 to 2016. The year 2012 had the most incapacitating injuries, and compared to the lowest year (2014) there is a 13.8 percent difference. The five-year mean (2012 to 2016) is 3,562. Thus the overall trend for incapacitating injuries is upward. A 16 percent increase has occurred over the past seven years. The following charts show all of the annual figures for Indiana’s core measures, 5 year average, targets, and data sources. (will insert once I have VMT numbers)

The state of Indiana has various projects that fall under the following program categories; Occupancy Protection, Alcohol, Police Training, Community Training, Traffic Records/Research, Motorcycles and Dangerous Roadways. These programs have been created to reduce the number of traffic conditions and make Indiana’s roads safer. Speeding-related fatalities have decreased and so have speeding tickets. The previous year, 2015, there were nearly 72,000 speeding tickets given meaning Indiana drivers which may have led few drivers to drive dangerously. Motorcycle fatalities, including unhelmeted, have decreased as well. The pedestrian fatalities and drivers aged 20 and younger fatalities has also decreased. Observed Seatbelt usage has consistently been increasing since 2014 and there have been fewer seat belt citations being written. Though Indiana has made some strides in making the roads safer, we cannot conclusively say the measures mentioned have improved because of the programs, but we can make a correlation between the programs and improvement.

3 Performance report

Open each performance measure listed below or click Add New to create additional non-core performance measures to provide a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Performance Measure Name</th>
<th>Progress</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-1) Number of traffic fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>Not Met</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes (State crash data files)</td>
<td>Met</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-3) Fatalities/VMT (FARS, FHWA)</td>
<td>In Progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (FARS)</td>
<td>Not Met</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above (FARS)</td>
<td>Not Met</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-6) Number of speeding-related fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>Met</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outcome Measure</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-1) Number of traffic fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>FARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes</td>
<td>PPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-3) Number of unlicensed drivers involved in fatal crashes</td>
<td>ARIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-4) Number of drivers under 20 involved in fatal crashes</td>
<td>ARIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-5) Number of pedestrian fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>FARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-6) Number of bicyclists fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>FARS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C-1) Number of traffic fatalities (FARS)**

Progress: Not Met

Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

**Outcome Measure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Fatalities</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>911</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes (State crash data files)**

Progress: Met

Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

**Outcome Measure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Incapacitating Injuries</td>
<td>3,382</td>
<td>3,179</td>
<td>3,455</td>
<td>3,405</td>
<td>3,816</td>
<td>3,441</td>
<td>3,338</td>
<td>3,434</td>
<td>3,505</td>
<td>3,507</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C-3) Fatalities/VMT (FARS, FHWA)
Progress: In Progress
Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fatalities Per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.98</td>
<td>0.99</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.02^</td>
<td>FARS DOT Projected</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (FARS)
Progress: Not Met
Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unrestrained Passenger Vehicle Occupant Fatalities (All Seat Positions)</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>190^</td>
<td>FARS ARIES Projected</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above (FARS)
Progress: Not Met
Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fatalities Involving Driver or Motorcycle Operator with .08 BAC or Above</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>199^</td>
<td>FARS ARIES Projected</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C-6) Number of speeding-related fatalities (FARS)

Progress: Met

Enter a program-area-level report on the State's progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year's HSP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speeding-Related Fatalities</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>FARS ARIES Projected</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C-7) Number of motorcyclist fatalities (FARS)

Progress: Not Met

Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Motorcyclist Fatalities</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>FARS ARIES Projected</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C-8) Number of unhelmeted motorcyclist fatalities (FARS)

Progress: Met

Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.
C-9) Number of drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes (FARS)

Progress: Met

Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

Outcome Measure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drivers Aged 20 and Under Involved in Fatal Crashes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>101 FARS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources

C-10) Number of pedestrian fatalities (FARS)

Progress: Not Met

Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

Outcome Measure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pedestrian Fatalities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>67 FARS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources
C-11) Number of bicyclists fatalities (FARS)

Progress: Met

Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bicyclists and Other Cyclists Fatalities</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Targets 2017^**

Sources: 2008-2016 Data Source 2008-2016 Data Source 2017

B-1) Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupants (survey)

Progress: Met

Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Observed Seatbelt Usage Rate (%)</td>
<td>91.2</td>
<td>92.6</td>
<td>92.4</td>
<td>93.2</td>
<td>93.6</td>
<td>91.6</td>
<td>90.2</td>
<td>91.9</td>
<td>92.4</td>
<td>93.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Targets 2017^**

Sources: 2008-2016 Data Source 2008-2016 Data Source 2017

Number of Seat Belt Citations During Grant Funded Enforcement
Progress: In Progress
Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

**Outcome Measure**

|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|

**Number of Speeding Arrests During Grant Funded Enforcement**

Progress: In Progress
Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

**Outcome Measure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2</td>
<td>8,157</td>
<td>8,975</td>
<td>8,257</td>
<td>7,907</td>
<td>7,950</td>
<td>6,916</td>
<td>5,963</td>
<td>4,993</td>
<td>5,776</td>
<td>5,966</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>OPO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Number of Impaired Driving Citations and Arrest During Grant Funded Enforcement**
Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

### Fatalities Per 100 Million Miles Traveled - Rural

**Progress:** In Progress

Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fatalities Per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled - Rural</strong></td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td>1.46</td>
<td>1.67</td>
<td>1.66</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>1.83</td>
<td>1.61</td>
<td>1.85</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources: FARS/PPPI; Projected

### Fatalities Per 100 Million Miles Traveled - Urban

**Progress:** In Progress

Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fatalities Per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled - Urban</strong></td>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>0.57</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>0.57</td>
<td>0.52</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>0.55</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>0.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources: FARS/PPPI; Projected

### Motorcycle Fatalities Per 100K Registrations

**Progress:** Not Met

Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Motorcycle Fatalities Per 100K Registrations</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources: FARS/PPPI; Projected

| *Number of Speeding Citations and Arrests During Grant Funded Enforcement* |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 66,394 100,230 107,151 86,702 56,181 53,732 48,092 71,638 52,608 50,244 |

Sources: OPO; OPO

Data Source 2008-2016
Rate of .08+ BAC Impaired Driving Fatalities Per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled

Progress: In Progress

Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rate of .08+ BAC Impaired Driving Fatalities per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled</td>
<td>0.28</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>0.26</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.25 FARS</td>
<td>FARS/PPI Projected</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Children Age 15 and Under Killed in Traffic Collisions

Progress: Not Met

Enter a program-area-level report on the State’s progress towards meeting State performance targets from the previous fiscal year’s HSP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Children Aged 15 and Under Killed in Traffic Collisions</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>30 PPI</td>
<td>ARIES Projected</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 Performance plan
Open each performance measure listed below or click Add New to create additional non-core performance measures to provide a list of quantifiable and measurable highway safety performance targets that are data-driven, consistent with the Uniform Guidelines for Highway Safety Programs and based on highway safety problems identified by the State during the planning process.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Performance Measure Name</th>
<th>Target Period (Performance Target)</th>
<th>Target Start Year (Performance Target)</th>
<th>Target End Year (Performance Target)</th>
<th>Target Value (Performance Target)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-1) Number of traffic fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>889.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes (State crash data files)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>3,501.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-3) Fatalities/VMT (FARS, FHWA)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>1.087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>219.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>165.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-6) Number of speeding-related fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>215.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7) Number of motorcyclist fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>113.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-8) Number of unhelmeted motorcyclist fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-9) Number of drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>105.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-10) Number of pedestrian fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>84.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-11) Number of bicyclists fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-1) Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupants (survey)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>92.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatalities Per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled - Rural</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatalities Per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled - Urban</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle Fatalities Per 100k Registrations</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>47.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of .08+ BAC Impaired Driving Fatalities per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children Aged 15 and Under Killed in Traffic Collisions</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C-1) Number of traffic fatalities (FARS)

Is this a traffic records system performance measure?

Yes

Primary performance attribute: Accuracy

Core traffic records data system to be impacted: Crash

C-1) Number of traffic fatalities (FARS)-2019

Target Metric Type: Numeric

Target Value: 889.6

Target Period: 5 Year

Target Start Year: 2015

Enter justification for each performance target that explains how the target is data-driven, including a discussion of the factors that influenced the performance target selection.

The performance target for traffic fatalities is one of the three targets that must match INDOT due to the FAST ACT. INDOT calculates this performance target by using a trend line. “Baseline projections are calculated using fatality and “A” injury counts (or estimations) and applying a equation to generate predictive values for 2017-2018. This was accomplished by the software built into Microsoft Excel for applying a logarithmic trend line with a forward forecast of four years. The equation is of the form \[ y = A \ln(x) + B \]. The resulting equation is then adjusted to more closely fit recent peak years by shifting the value of B to produce a matching value for the recorded peak.” This is INDOT’S explanation.

C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes (State crash data files)

Is this a traffic records system performance measure?

Yes
The performance target for traffic fatalities is one of the three targets that must match INDOT due to the FAST ACT. Due to a definition change of incapacitating/serious injury we take the number of injuries and multiple it by 7.2% to get the number of those that are serious. Then we created a trend line to calculate the performance targets.

C-3) Fatalities/VMT (FARS, FHWA)
Is this a traffic records system performance measure?
No

C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (FARS)
Is this a traffic records system performance measure?
Yes

The number of unrestrained passenger vehicle fatalities performance target is figured off of a five year rolling average.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outcome Measure</th>
<th>Targets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (FARS)</td>
<td>2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestrained Passenger Vehicle Occupant Fatalities (All Seat Positions)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above (FARS)

Is this a traffic records system performance measure? Yes

Primary performance attribute: Accuracy
Core traffic records data system to be impacted: Crash

To calculate this target, Indiana did a five year rolling average.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C-6) Number of speeding-related fatalities (FARS)

Is this a traffic records system performance measure? No

C-6) Number of speeding-related fatalities (FARS)-2019

Target Metric Type: Numeric
Target Value: 215.0
Target Period: 5 Year
Target Start Year: 2015
Enter justification for each performance target that explains how the target is data-driven, including a discussion of the factors that influenced the performance target selection.

The performance target for speeding-related fatalities is calculated by a five year rolling average.

The performance targets for motorcyclist fatalities is calculated by a rolling five year average.

---

C-7) Number of motorcyclist fatalities (FARS)

Is this a traffic records system performance measure? No

Target Metric Type: Numeric

Target Value: 113.0

Target Period: 5 Year

Target Start Year: 2015

---

C-8) Number of unhelmeted motorcyclist fatalities (FARS)

Is this a traffic records system performance measure? No

Target Metric Type: Numeric

Target Value: 82.0

Target Period: 5 Year

Target Start Year: 2015
Enter justification for each performance target that explains how the target is data-driven, including a discussion of the factors that influenced the performance target selection.

The performance targets for unhelmeted motorcyclist fatalities is calculated by a rolling five year average.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outcome Measure</th>
<th>Targets</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-8 Unhelmeted Motorcycle Fatalities</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C-9 Number of drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes (FARS)

Is this a traffic records system performance measure?

No

C-9 Number of drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes (FARS)-2019

Target Metric Type: Numeric

Target Value: 105.0

Target Period: 5 Year

Target Start Year: 2015

Enter justification for each performance target that explains how the target is data-driven, including a discussion of the factors that influenced the performance target selection.

The performance targets for Drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes is calculated by a rolling five year average.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outcome Measure</th>
<th>Targets</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-9 Drivers Aged 20 and Younger Involved in Fatal Crashes</td>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C-10) Number of pedestrian fatalities (FARS)

Is this a traffic records system performance measure?

No

C-10) Number of pedestrian fatalities (FARS)-2019

Target Metric Type: Numeric

Target Value: 84.0
Enter justification for each performance target that explains how the target is data-driven, including a discussion of the factors that influenced the performance target selection.

The performance targets for pedestrian fatalities are calculated by a rolling five year average.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C-10</th>
<th>Pedestrian Fatalities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C-11) Number of bicyclists fatalities (FARS)

Is this a traffic records system performance measure?
No

C-11) Number of bicyclists fatalities (FARS)-2019

Target Metric Type: Numeric

Target Value: 14.0

Target Period: 5 Year

Target Start Year: 2015

Enter justification for each performance target that explains how the target is data-driven, including a discussion of the factors that influenced the performance target selection.

The performance targets for bicyclists fatalities are calculated by a rolling five year average.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B-1</th>
<th>Bicyclists and Other Cyclists</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-1) Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupants (survey)

Is this a traffic records system performance measure?
No

B-1) Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupants (survey)-2019

Target Metric Type: Percentage

Target Value: 92.0

Target Period: 5 Year

Target Start Year: 2015

Enter justification for each performance target that explains how the target is data-driven, including a discussion of the factors that influenced the performance target selection.

The performance target for observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles are calculated by a rolling five year average.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B-1</th>
<th>Observed Seatbelt Usage Rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fatalities Per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled- Rural

Is this a traffic records system performance measure?
No

Fatalities Per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled- Rural-2019
Enter justification for each performance target that explains how the target is data-driven, including a discussion of the factors that influenced the performance target selection.

The latest posted VMT for Indiana is 2015. Therefore, Indiana is unable to establish a target or justification.

**Fatalities Per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled - Urban**

- Is this a traffic records system performance measure? No

**Motorcycle Fatalities Per 100k Registrations**

- Is this a traffic records system performance measure? No

**Rate of .08+ BAC Impaired Driving Fatalities per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled**

- Is this a traffic records system performance measure? No

**Children Aged 15 and Under Killed in Traffic Collisions**

- Is this a traffic records system performance measure? Yes
Enter justification for each performance target that explains how the target is data-driven, including a discussion of the factors that influenced the performance target selection.

Indiana calculated this target by doing a five year rolling average.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program areas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Program Area Hierarchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impaired Driving (Alcohol)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--Publicized Sobriety Checkpoints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--Impaired Driving Task Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****Summer Impaired Driving Enforcement Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****Impaired Driving Enforcement (Impaired Driving Task Force Indiana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----164 Transfer Funds-AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----164 Transfer Funds-AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****Excise Police- Teen Traffic Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--Ignition Interlocks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State HSP performance targets are identical to the State DOT targets for common performance measures (fatality, fatality rate, and serious injuries) reported in the HSIP annual report, as coordinated through the State SHSP.

Check the box if the statement is correct. Yes

Enter grant-funded enforcement activity measure information related to seat belt citations, impaired driving arrests and speeding citations.

A-1) Number of seat belt citations issued during grant-funded enforcement activities

Fiscal year 2017
Seat belt citations 46,311

A-2) Number of impaired driving arrests made during grant-funded enforcement activities

Fiscal year 2017
Impaired driving arrests 5,966

A-3) Number of speeding citations issued during grant-funded enforcement activities

Fiscal year 2017
Speeding citations 50,244
Ignition Interlock Management
---FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low
Highway Safety Office Program Management
Program Management Impaired Driver
---FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low
High Visibility Enforcement

Indiana State Police Impaired Driving
---FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low
Traffic Records
---Improves timeliness of a core highway safety database

Indiana Supreme Court - eCWS
---FAST Act 405c Data Program
---FAST Act 405c Data Program
---Improves integration between one or more core highway safety databases

Purdue University - Center for Road Safety

Indiana Department of Homeland Security - EMS Data
---FAST Act 405c Data Program
---Improves accuracy of a core highway safety database

Research Analysis
---FAST Act NHTSA 402
---Improves accessibility of a core highway safety database

Bureau of Motor Vehicles Data Compilation and Sharing
---FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low

Indiana State Department of Health - Trauma Database
---FAST Act 405c Data Program

Indiana Supreme Court- State Court Administration- Racial Profiling
---FAST Act 1906 Prohibit Racial Profiling

Highway Safety Office Program Management Records

Program Management- Traffic Records
---FAST Act 405c Data Program
---FAST Act 405f Motorcycle Programs
Distracted Driving
---High Visibility Cellphone/Text Messaging Enforcement

Prosecutor Training

Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutor
---FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low

Judicial Education

Judicial Outreach Liaison
---FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low

Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol

Operation Pull Over (OPO) Enforcement
---FAST Act NHTSA 402
---FAST Act NHTSA 402

Indiana State Police OPO
---FAST Act NHTSA 402

DWI Court Training

DWI Courts
---FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low

Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training (Drugs and Alcohol)

SFST/DRE Program Coordination
---FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low

Laboratory Drug Testing Equipment

Department of Toxicology Backlog Reduction
---FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low

Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training

DRE Tablet Data Entry and Management System
---FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low

Occupant Protection (Adult and Child Passenger Safety)

Sustained Enforcement

Operation Belt Up
5.1 Program Area: Impaired Driving (Alcohol)
Will countermeasure strategies and planned activities be described in this plan to address the program area?
Yes

Is this program area part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?
No

**Problem identification**

Enter description and analysis of the State’s highway safety problems (for this program area) as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets and developing countermeasure strategies.

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using data sources and partners, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, when, and why for each type of crash.

In 2016, there were 211 fatalities involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 or above, which was 28.25 percent increase from 2015. However, the rate of 0.08+ BAC impaired driving fatalities per 100M VMT has significantly decreased from a rate of .29 in 2012 to a rate of .25 beginning in 2013 and continuing into 2014, but did increase 15 percent in 2015 to .23. Of the 821 fatal crashes in 2016, 211 (25.7 percent) involved an impaired driver. The number of impaired driving citations and arrests during grant-funded enforcement activities has been on a downward trend since 2012, but did increase in 2016 compared to 2015. Both males and females aged 21 to 25 years had the highest rates of alcohol impairment in collisions. The likelihood of alcohol-impaired fatal collisions was greatest in urban areas in 2016.

**Performance measures**

Select at least one performance measure that is data-driven, that enables the State to track progress toward meeting the quantifiable annual target. For program areas where performance measures have not been jointly developed (e.g., distracted driving, drug-impaired driving) for which States are using HSP funds, the State shall develop its own performance measures and performance targets that are data-driven.

**Performance Measures in Program Area**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Performance Measure Name</th>
<th>Target Period (Performance Target)</th>
<th>Target End Year</th>
<th>Target Value (Performance Target)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>185.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Rate of .08+ BAC Impaired Driving Fatalities per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies to submit for program area.

**Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Publicized Sobriety Checkpoints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Impaired Driving Task Force</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5.1.1 Countermeasure Strategy: Publicized Sobriety Checkpoints

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

**Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?**

Yes

**Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations?** § 1300.11(d)(6)

Yes

**Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations?** § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

**Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians?** § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

**Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion?** § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

**Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion?** § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]

No

**Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion?** § 1300.21(e)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

**Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion?** § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

**Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion?** § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

**Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

**Countermeasure strategy description**

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

- Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.
- Sobriety checkpoints are HVE and create a deterrent effect for impaired drivers, resulting in a reduced number of impaired drivers and reduced number of impaired fatal crashes.

This project funds overtime pay to officers participating in DUI task forces. Nominal funds may be used by sub-grantees to purchase equipment, including sobriety checkpoint signs and portable breath test (PBT) devices for effective impaired driving enforcement. There may be limited funding available to agencies for reconstruction training and prosecutor salaries to cover the costs of going to the scene of fatal crashes or training officers to improve procedures. Sub-grantees will conduct high visibility enforcement during three statewide blitzes. Directed patrols and sobriety checkpoints will also be performed. These high visibility enforcement activities will also include impaired motorcyclists. In FY 2019, ICJI will use data driven mapping and geo-targeting of crash data to encourage and select police agencies around the state to participate in the 2019 Impaired Driving Task Force Program.
blitzes. Directed patrols and sobriety checkpoints will also be performed. These high visibility enforcement activities will also include impaired motorcyclists. In FY 2019, ICJI will use data driven mapping and geo-targeting of crash data to encourage and select police agencies around the state to participate in the 2019 Impaired Driving Task Force Program.

Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

$1,800,000 of 164 funds will be used to fund this planned activity. Sobriety checkpoints are HVE and create a deterrent effect for impaired drivers, resulting in a reduced number of impaired drivers and reduced number of impaired fatal crashes.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSX-2019-15-00-09</td>
<td>Impaired Driving Enforcement (Impaired Driving Task Force Indiana)</td>
<td>Impaired Driving Task Force</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.1.2 Countermeasure Strategy: Impaired Driving Task Force

Program area | Impaired Driving (Alcohol)

Countermeasure strategy | Impaired Driving Task Force

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)(5), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5)(i)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.26(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.26(b)(1)]

No

Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

Fatal crashes involving a driver with a .08 BAC or above are increasing, but impaired driving arrests have been decreasing. Funding police departments to be part of the DUI taskforce will help increase the number of arrests and lower the number of impaired driving fatal crashes. Summer is the season when most impaired driving crashes occur and CJI works to reduce these crashes with the Summer Impaired Driving Enforcement Project. CJI also provides funding to the Indiana Excise Police (the Child Safety Program Manager administers this project) to reduce underage drinking and driving. The Excise Police focus their enforcement on enforcement projects that include preventing the underage drinking and driving at big summer events such as concerts. The Excise Police also conduct enforcement projects...
focusing on preventing underage drinking on college campuses during big events and stopping the purchase of alcohol by underage drinkers.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities. The more police departments that take place and receive funding the more impaired driving citations will be written and the fewer collisions with impaired drivers, especially fatal collisions. The more police officers who are funded to take part in SUDS the fewer impaired driving collisions will happen in the summer during big events.

Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity. The increase in fatal collisions involving drivers with a .08 BAC or above has been increasing. HVE is proven to reduce crashes and CJI seeks to fund a number of local law agencies to increase enforcement and the visibility of traffic patrols.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets. Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6X-2019-14-00-05</td>
<td>Summer Impaired Driving Enforcement Project</td>
<td>Impaired Driving Task Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6X-2019-15-00-09</td>
<td>Impaired Driving Enforcement (Impaired Driving Task Force Indiana)</td>
<td>Impaired Driving Task Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6X-2019-06-00-01</td>
<td>Excise Police- Teen Traffic Safety</td>
<td>Impaired Driving Task Force</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.1.2.1 Planned Activity: Summer Impaired Driving Enforcement Project

Planned activity name: Summer Impaired Driving Enforcement Project
Planned activity number: M6X-2019-14-00-05
Primary countermeasure strategy: Impaired Driving Task Force

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)
Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) for the State motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

Enter description of the planned activity.

The Summer Enforcement Project grant promotes a coordinated effort to reduce alcohol impaired collisions and fatalities through highly visible and sustained traffic enforcement in identified counties. The Summer Enforcement Project was designed to decrease alcohol impaired collisions and fatalities in identified counties. For the purposes of this project, ICJI established a definition of small, medium and large counties based on the following criteria:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County Type</th>
<th>Number of Alcohol Impaired Collisions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>1-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>50-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>100+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Based on the number of alcohol-impaired collisions in each county for 2016, counties are divided into the categories of small, medium, and large. The rate of alcohol-impaired collisions per 1,000 total collisions is then calculated for each county. Counties are then ordered from highest rate to lowest rate. The top 15 small, 10 medium, and 5 large counties are identified, based on their rate of alcohol-impaired collisions.
After review and approval of the initial application, applicants are provided the suggested enforcement areas from ICJI based on research of their county where alcohol-impaired collisions are occurring. Based on five-year trend data, alcohol-impaired collisions are mapped. The map and a list of roadways where alcohol-impaired collisions are most frequently occurring are provided to agencies as a basis for their enforcement. This further provides participating agencies not only the problem areas, but also the days and times of impaired crashes so that enforcement can be planned to provide the best strategies to reduce fatality and injury rates in these areas.

Budget: $400,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Local Law Enforcement

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Impaired Driving Task Force</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low (FAST)</td>
<td>405d Impaired Driving Low (FAST)</td>
<td>$33,061.98</td>
<td>$8,265.50</td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low (FAST)</td>
<td>405d Impaired Driving Low (FAST)</td>
<td>$366,938.02</td>
<td>$91,734.50</td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No records found.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.1.2.2 Planned Activity: Impaired Driving Enforcement (Impaired Driving Task Force Indiana)

Planned activity name: Impaired Driving Enforcement (Impaired Driving Task Force Indiana)

Planned activity number: M6X-2019-15-00-09

Primary countermeasure strategy: Impaired Driving Task Force

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(i) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(1)(i) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

This project funds overtime pay to officers participating in DUI task forces. Nominal funds may be used by sub-grantees to purchase equipment, including sobriety checkpoint signs and portable breath test (PBT) devices for effective impaired driving enforcement. There
may be limited funding available to agencies for reconstruction training and prosecutor salaries to cover the costs of going to the scene of fatal crashes or training officers to improve procedures. Sub-grantees will conduct high visibility enforcement during three statewide blitzes. Directed patrols and sobriety checkpoints will also be performed. These high visibility enforcement activities will also include impaired motorcyclists. In FY 2019, ICJI will use data driven mapping and geo-targeting of crash data to encourage and select police agencies around the state to participate in the 2019 Impaired Driving Task Force Program.

Budget: $1,800,000

Eighty local law enforcement agencies.

**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Publicized Sobriety Checkpoints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Impaired Driving Task Force</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Funding sources**

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>164 Transfer Funds-AL</td>
<td>164 Alcohol</td>
<td>$272,911.20</td>
<td>$272,911.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>164 Transfer Funds-AL</td>
<td>164 Alcohol</td>
<td>$1,527,088.80</td>
<td>$1,527,088.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major purchases and dispositions**

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No records found.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5.1.2.3 Planned Activity: Excise Police- Teen Traffic Safety**

Planned activity name: Excise Police- Teen Traffic Safety

Planned activity number: M6X-2019-06-00-01

Primary countermeasure strategy: Impaired Driving Task Force

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(4)(a) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

ICJI provides grant funding to the Indiana Excise Police as a separate project to address underage drinking. The Indiana Excise Police’s alcohol countermeasure programs are aimed at underage alcohol consumption and impaired driving. The Indiana State Excise Police use Stop Underage Drinking and Sales (SUDS), Cops in Shops (CIS), and Intensified College Enforcement (ICE) to reach their goal of reducing the availability and use of alcoholic beverages by persons less than 21. A
The project’s goal is to reduce risky behaviors, like underage drinking and binge drinking, in order to promote safer communities for students and local residents. These programs offer both education and enforcement activities to reduce underage impaired driving and therefore collisions. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

In the years since CIS, SUDS, and ICE have been enacted, all appear have had an impact on reducing the number of crashes involving young drivers (ages 15-20) who are legally impaired. CIS, which is a statewide program, appears to have contributed to the reduction in the number of collisions since 2009. In 2016, there were only 274 collisions involving legally impaired young drivers, which was an all-time low. SUDS appears to have helped reduce the number of these crashes during big events. Klipsch music center is an example of how SUDS has appeared to be effective during the summer months that concerts take place at the venue. In 2006, three years before SUDS, there were 40 crashes involving legally impaired young drivers and in 2016, which is eight years into SUDS, only 20 crashes occurred. This year, 2018, is on track to have even fewer crashes. The ICE program appears to have an impact in reducing these types of crashes on college campuses, especially during big events on campuses, such as homecoming, welcome week, and home football games. An example of the impact of ICE is at Ball State University. There were 10 of these types of crashes during 2012 and 2014, the years prior to the enactment of ICE. Since ICE has begun the number of crashes has been on the decline. There were only three crashes during 2016.

Budget: $220,000

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Impaired Driving Task Force</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
<td>405d Impaired Driving Low (FAST)</td>
<td>$220,000.00</td>
<td>$55,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NHTSA Share per unit</td>
<td>NHTSA Share Total Cost</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No records found.

5.1.3 Countermeasure Strategy: Ignition Interlocks

Program area Impaired Driving (Alcohol)

Countermeasure strategy Ignition Interlocks

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative? No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6) No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification] No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification] No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)] No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)] No
Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

Data shows that requiring ignition interlock devices as part of sentencing for impaired drivers reduces impaired driving by these offenders, particularly repeat offenders. The traffic safety impact of this countermeasure will be reduction of impaired driving crashes and fatalities.

Indiana recently established standards for inspecting and monitoring ignition interlock service centers and technicians. As now mandated by state statute, CJI has the following responsibilities with regard to ignition interlock:

Establishing standards for service centers and inspections.
Establishing standards for installation of ignition interlock devices.
Requirements for removing an ignition interlock device.
Review of denial, suspension, or revocation of certification of service centers and ignition interlock device installers and technicians.
Hearing procedures for service centers or installers of ignition interlock devices.
Appeal procedures for service centers or installers of ignition interlock devices.

This Planned Activity funds a program manager to coordinate, monitor, and administer Indiana’s ignition interlock program. This Planned Activity funds the program manager’s salary, benefits, and travel costs related to impaired driving-related conferences and training seminars.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

This Planned Activity is funded at $80,000. Performance target will be reducing fatalities of drivers with a .08 BAC or above. Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using data sources and partners, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash.

In 2016, there were 211 fatalities involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 or above, which was 28.25 percent increase from 2015. However, the rate of 0.08+ BAC impaired driving fatalities per 100M VMT has significantly decreased from a rate of .29 in 2012 to a rate of .25 beginning in 2013 and continuing into 2014, but did increase 15 percent in 2015 to .23. Of the 821 fatal crashes in 2016, 211 (25.7 percent) involved an impaired driver. The number of impaired driving citations and arrests during grant-funded enforcement activities has been on a downward trend since 2012, but did increase in 2016 compared to 2015. Both males and females aged 21 to 25 years had the highest rates of alcohol impairment in collisions. The likelihood of alcohol-impaired fatal collisions was greatest in urban areas in 2016.

![Fatalities Involving Driver or Motorcycle Operator with .08 BAC or Above](image-url)
Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

Data shows that requiring ignition interlock devices as part of sentencing for impaired drivers reduces impaired driving by these offenders, particularly repeat offenders. The traffic safety impact of this countermeasure will be reduction of impaired driving crashes and fatalities. This Planned Activity is funded at $80,000.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FDLII-2019-01-01-01</td>
<td>Ignition Interlock Management</td>
<td>Ignition Interlocks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.1.3.1 Planned Activity: Ignition Interlock Management

Planned activity name

Planned activity number

Primary countermeasure strategy

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the Impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(i)(X) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(1)(X) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

Indiana recently established standards for inspecting and monitoring ignition interlock service centers and technicians. As now mandated by state statute, CJI has the following responsibilities with regard to ignition interlock:

- Establishing standards for service centers and inspections.

Establishing standards for ignition interlock device technicians.

Establishing standards for installation of ignition interlock devices.

Requirements for removing an ignition interlock device.

Review of denial, suspension, or revocation of certification of service centers and ignition interlock device installers and technicians.

Hearing procedures for service centers or installers of ignition interlock devices.
Appeal procedures for service centers or installers of ignition interlock devices.
This Planned Activity funds a program manager to coordinate, monitor, and administer Indiana’s ignition interlock program. This Planned Activity funds the program manager’s salary, benefits, and travel costs related to impaired driving-related conferences and training seminars.

To see the Indiana ignition interlock map visit https://www.in.gov/cji/2354.htm.

Enter intended subrecipients.
This Planned Activity will fund an ignition interlock program manager.

### Countermeasure strategies
Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

#### Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Ignition Interlocks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Funding sources
Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
<td>405d Low Ignition Interlock</td>
<td>$80,000.00</td>
<td>$20,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major purchases and dispositions
Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No records found.

### 5.1.4 Countermeasure Strategy: Highway Safety Office Program Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program area</th>
<th>Countermeasure strategy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Impaired Driving (Alcohol)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highway Safety Office Program Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

#### Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?
- No
- Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)
- No
- Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application? § 405(b)(i) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
- No
- Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application? § 405(b)(i) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]
- No
- Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application? § 405(b)(i) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]
- No
- Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application? § 405(b)(i) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]
- No
- Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application? § 405(b)(i) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5)(i)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]
- No
- Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application? § 405(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
- No
- Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application? § 405(f)(i) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
- No

Low 405d Low Ignition Interlock $80,000.00 $20,000.00
Low 405d Low Ignition Interlock $80,000.00 $20,000.00
This countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)].

No

**Countermeasure strategy description**

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

This countermeasure is to fund the Impaired Driving Program Manager. The positive traffic safety impact results from the coordination and administration of TSD impaired driving programs.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

This countermeasure is for a program manager - no performance target.

**Evidence of effectiveness**

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

A program manager for impaired driving is necessary to oversee the impaired driving grant funds and sub-grantees effectiveness and compliance.

**Planned activities**

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

**Planned activities in countermeasure strategy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6X-2019-01-00-00</td>
<td>Program Management Impaired Driver</td>
<td>Highway Safety Office Program Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5.1.4.1 Planned Activity: Program Management Impaired Driver**

**Planned activity name** Program Management Impaired Driver

**Planned activity number** M6X-2019-01-00-00

**Primary countermeasure strategy** Highway Safety Office Program Management

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(V) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]  

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

This project funds a program manager to coordinate, monitor, and administer impaired driving countermeasure grants. Program manager responsibilities include monitoring sub-grantees for compliance and performance; collaborating with local, state, and community organizations in developing and implementing impaired driving awareness campaigns; and promoting enforcement of impaired driving laws. The program manager uses the OPO database as well as PPI and LEL recommendations to develop impaired driving countermeasures, such as sobriety checkpoints, to lower the occurrence of drunk driving crashes. The program manager also works closely with the LEIs to direct targeted training opportunities for officers in the field. This project provides funds for the program manager’s salary, benefits, and travel costs to impaired driving-related conferences and training seminars.

**Budget:** $75,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Numerous state agencies and local law enforcement agencies.

**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.
5.1.5 Countermeasure Strategy: High Visibility Enforcement

Program area: Impaired Driving (Alcohol)
Countermeasure strategy: High Visibility Enforcement

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(a)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
- No

Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

One of the national mobilizations that Indiana State Police participate in is “Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over.” The Indiana State Police receive traffic safety funds to pay officers for overtime patrols to participate in national mobilizations. They also do conduct their own impaired driving patrols as part of the grant. ISP also uses their impaired driving funds to pay their officers overtime hours when participating in the Statewide Driving Under the Influence Enforcement Project and Selective Traffic Enforcement Project. Officers will also conduct saturation patrols and sobriety checkpoints as well.
Impaired driving fatalities are increasing and the number of impaired driving arrests has decreased. ISP is able to provide enforcement throughout the state and with additional funding can increase the number of impaired driving arrests. Increased arrests results in decreased fatalities.

Evidence of effectiveness

Funding is provided to ISP to enforce all traffic safety laws. Officers conduct saturation patrols and sobriety checkpoints to combat dangerous driving, and impaired driving. ISP is required to participate in all the national mobilizations as well as any other activities determined by ICJI. ISP Impaired Driving enforcement is comprised of two projects:

Statewide Driving Under the Influence Enforcement Project (DUIEP)

Targets impaired driving.

Selective Traffic Enforcement Project (STEP)

Targets all crash causation violations on all roads, except interstates.

All programs have a zero tolerance policy requiring officers to write a citation, not a warning, whenever impaired driving, passenger violation violations, graduated driver license violations, and motorcycle violations occur. At least 40 percent of their enforcement efforts must be during nighttime enforcement hours (6:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.). ISP concentrates their enforcement on the areas where local law enforcement have not received other grant funds from ICJI to conduct enforcement.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT-2019-00-00-00</td>
<td>Indiana State Police Impaired Driving</td>
<td>High Visibility Enforcement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.1.5.1 Planned Activity: Indiana State Police Impaired Driving

Planned activity number PT-2019-00-00-00

Primary countermeasure strategy High Visibility Enforcement

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(1) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

Funding is provided to ISP to enforce all traffic safety laws. Officers conduct saturation patrols and sobriety checkpoints to combat dangerous driving, and impaired driving. ISP is required to participate in all the national mobilizations as well as any other activities determined by ICJI. ISP Impaired Driving enforcement is comprised of two projects:

Statewide Driving Under the Influence Enforcement Project (DUIEP)

Targets impaired driving.

Selective Traffic Enforcement Project (STEP)

Targets all crash causation violations on all roads, except interstates.

All programs have a zero tolerance policy requiring officers to write a citation, not a warning, whenever impaired driving, passenger
restraint violations, graduated driver license violations, and motorcycle violations occur. At least 40 percent of their enforcement efforts must be during nighttime enforcement hours (6:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.). ISP concentrates their enforcement on the areas where local law enforcement have not received other grant funds from ICJI to conduct enforcement. ISP is required to report fiscally and programmatically on a quarterly basis in the Egrants system. They are also required to report all enforcement within 15 days of the end of the period in ICJI’s OPO database. Funding pays for the officers’ salaries, overtime, training, mileage, equipment, and travel.

Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project. Monitoring of the project will include assurance that all activities performed as an effective use of 405D funds for appropriate enforcement activities.

Budget: $450,000

Enter intended subrecipients. Indiana State Police.

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>High Viability Enforcement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
<td>405d Impaired Driving Low (FAST)</td>
<td>$400,000.00</td>
<td>$112,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

5.2 Program Area: Traffic Records

Program area type: Traffic Records

Will countermeasure strategies and planned activities be described in this plan to address the program area?

Yes

Is this program area part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?

No

Problem identification

Enter description and analysis of the State’s highway safety problems (for this program area) as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets and developing countermeasure strategies.

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using the data sources and partners, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash. Close attention is given to those contributing factors related to fatalities and incapacitating injuries. CJI looks at many crash variables such as location, time of crash and driver contributing circumstances. Data analysis continues year round with the CJI Research Division.

ICJI has access to an excellent data resource in the ARIES database. These data allow detailed analysis of collision data. Due to data analysis limitations at ICJI, the expertise of organizations such as CRS at Purdue University and Indiana University’s PPI are needed. Both CRS and PPI provide numerous reports and data for ICJI and/or public consumption. Additional partnerships with the IDHS, ISDH, and the Division of State Court Administration provide access to data ICJI would not otherwise possess.

In Indiana, there are currently only 100 hospitals out of 121 hospitals with emergency departments that are reporting to the Trauma Registry. The Indiana State Department of Health project’s goal is to eventually train all 121 hospitals to report into the Trauma Registry. The goal for FY-19 is to train five more hospitals.

The Nemesis III system for recording all EMS and Fire runs is not yet fully implemented. The goal of the Indiana Department of Homeland Security project is to fully implement NEMSIS III and create linkage to the other state agencies who are users of that data. The goal for FY-19 is to reach a minimum of 100% implementation of the NEMSIS III system.

There are currently courts in 65 counties linked into the Odyssey system. The goal of the Indiana Supreme Court eCWS is project is to increase the number of courts linked into Odyssey for all 92 counties. The goal for FY-19 is to add six more counties.

Increasing the number of state agencies using the e-CWS for the Racial Profiling project will increase the data collected and available for public review on the race of individuals receiving citations. This grant will allow for increased training of agencies into the eCWS, provide the necessary equipment to participate in the e-CWS and provide the training to educate officers on the importance of completing the race information on citations and warnings and encourage officers to complete that section of the citation. The goal for FY-19 is to add 10 agencies.
All the projects with these partners seek to (1) improve the timeliness, accuracy, completeness, uniformity, integration, and accessibility of the safety data that the State needs to identify priorities for national, State and local highway and traffic safety programs; (2) evaluate the effectiveness of efforts to make such improvements; (3) link the State data systems, including traffic records, with other data systems within the State, such as systems that contain medical, roadway, and economic data; (4) create working groups within the TRC to develop systems for tracking patient data from the crash, to the EMS provider, to the hospital/trauma center destination, including discharge; (5) to evaluate and make recommendations to bring the State’s Police Accident Report (PAR) in line with the most recent MMUCC standards; and (6) to improve the compatibility and interoperability of the States’ data systems with national traffic safety data systems and data systems of other States and enhance NHTSA’s ability to observe and analyze national trends in crash occurrences, rates, circumstances, and outcomes.

**Performance measures**

Select at least one performance measure that is data-driven, that enables the State to track progress toward meeting the quantifiable annual target. For program areas where performance measures have not been jointly developed (e.g., distracted driving, drug-impaired driving) for which States are using HSP funds, the State shall develop its own performance measures and performance targets that are data-driven.

**Performance Measures in Program Area**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Performance Measure Name</th>
<th>Target Period(Performance Target)</th>
<th>Target End Year</th>
<th>Target Value(Performance Target)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>C-1) Number of traffic fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>889.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes (State crash data files)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>3,501.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies to submit for program area.

**Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Improves timeliness of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Improves integration between one or more core highway safety databases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Improves accuracy of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Improves accessibility of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Highway Safety Office Program Management Records</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5.2.1 Countermeasure Strategy: Improves timeliness of a core highway safety database**

Program area: Traffic Records

Countermeasure strategy: Improves timeliness of a core highway safety database

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter description of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

The eCWS project focuses on providing police officers the equipment they need to electronically report their citations into the electronic Citation and Warning System. This equipment provides officers in the field with the ability to reduce the time it takes to write a ticket and greatly improves the timeliness of the entry of these tickets into the database.

This project pays for costs to maintain traffic ticket data, computer equipment (Window and iPad tablets, laptops, printers, and scanners) to run the eCWS program, law enforcement eCWS training and support, and to maintain the Desktop and Central Repository applications for the electronic Citation and Warning System (eCWS). ICJI will receive prior approval from the NHTSA regional administrator to purchase any equipment up to $5,000. Citation data is uploaded into the courts’ Odyssey case management system, which is linked to the BMV and can be accessed by ICJI and other state agencies. This project also serves to enhance the e-CWS software to allow mapping data to be updated in a more timely and precise manner. The Traffic Records Coordinator will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Budget: $340,000

Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

Providing the equipment necessary for eCWS will shorten reporting times and give agencies who would not be able to afford the equipment on their own the ability to get the equipment and report into the system.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M3DA-2019-03-00-00</td>
<td>Indiana Supreme Court - eCWS</td>
<td>Improves timeliness of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.2.1.1 Planned Activity: Indiana Supreme Court - eCWS

Planned activity name          | Indiana Supreme Court - eCWS  |
Planned activity number        | M3DA-2019-03-00-00             |
Primary countermeasure strategy| Improves timeliness of a core highway safety database |

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(I)(ii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances...
that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1))

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

This project pays for costs to maintain traffic ticket data, computer equipment (Window and iPad tablets, laptops, printers, and scanners) to run the eCWS program, provide law enforcement eCWS training and support, and to maintain the Desktop and Central Repository applications for the electronic Citation and Warning System (eCWS). ICJI will receive prior approval from the NHTSA regional administrator to purchase any equipment over $5,000. Citation data is uploaded into the courts’ Odyssey case management system, which is linked to the BMV and can be accessed by ICJI and other state agencies. This project also serves to enhance the e-CWS software to allow mapping data to be updated in a more timely and precise manner. The Traffic Records Coordinator will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Budget: $340,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Indiana Supreme Court

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Counteasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Improves timeliness of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>FAST Act 405c Data Program</td>
<td>405c Data Program (FAST)</td>
<td>$239,599.27</td>
<td>$59,849.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405c Data Program</td>
<td>405c Data Program (FAST)</td>
<td>$100,600.73</td>
<td>$25,150.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

5.2.2 Countermeasure Strategy: Improves integration between one or more core highway safety databases

Program area | Traffic Records

Countermeasure strategy: Improves integration between one or more core highway safety databases

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(f)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes
5.2.2.1 Planned Activity: Purdue University - Center for Road Safety

The integration between one or more databases helps give a full scope understanding of what occurs before, during, and after a traffic collision. This can help the state look at particular kinds of collisions and factors that could have been a cause of a collision. The state is then able to come up with strategies of how to decrease those types of collisions and the effects of them.

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

Evidence of effectiveness

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M3DA-2019-02-00-00</td>
<td>Purdue University - Center for Road Safety</td>
<td>Improves integration between one or more core highway safety databases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3DA-2019-04-00-00</td>
<td>Indiana Department of Homeland Security - EMS Data</td>
<td>Improves integration between one or more core highway safety databases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.2.2.1 Planned Activity: Purdue University - Center for Road Safety

Planned activity name

Purdue University - Center for Road Safety

Planned activity number

M3DA-2019-02-00-00
This project funds data analysis conducted by Purdue University’s Center for Road Safety (CRS). CRS will release two publications linking crash, hospital inpatient/outpatient databases, and BMV data. CRS also designs, implements, and analyzes results from the observational seat belt usage surveys. CRS links data submitted by EMS providers into the Crash Outcome Data Evaluation System (CODES). CRS will provide two CODES projects: (1) screening for road segments experiencing both high crash incidence and impaired driver incidence and (2) analysis of motorcycle crash outcomes based on previous training experience, socio-economic characteristics, and operator behavior (citations). Funding is used for salaries, benefits, printing, and other administrative costs associated with this program. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Budget: $115,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Purdue University- Center for Road Safety

Countermeasure strategies
Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Improves integration between one or more core highway safety databases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources
Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405c Data Program</td>
<td>405c Data Program (FAST)</td>
<td>$115,000.00</td>
<td>$28,750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions
Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No records found.

5.2.2.2 Planned Activity: Indiana Department of Homeland Security - EMS Data

Planned activity name Indiana Department of Homeland Security - EMS Data

Planned activity number M3DA-2019-04-00-00

Primary countermeasure strategy Improves integration between one or more core highway safety databases

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(ii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

Yes

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(x) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.25(h)(2) and § 1300.25(h)(3)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.25(h)(2) and § 1300.25(h)(3)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.25(h)(2) and § 1300.25(h)(3)]

No
demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

Yes

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

This project provides funds to pay for training and software necessary for the EMS Data Registry programs web-based on-line reporting system. No equipment over $5,000 will be purchased without prior approval from the NHTSA regional administrator. This system seeks to link data submitted by EMS providers into the NEMSIS III database. In Indiana there are over 800 EMS providers of which approximately 500 are stand-alone ambulance services, and over 300 are EMS providers that are located in approximately 950 fire departments. This project aligns Indiana EMS run reporting data with national NEMSIS III requirements. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Budget: $105,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Indiana Department of Homeland Security

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Improves integration between one or more core highway safety databases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405c Data Program</td>
<td>405c Data Program (FAST)</td>
<td>$105,000.00</td>
<td>$26,250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

No records found.

5.2.3 Countermeasure Strategy: Improves accuracy of a core highway safety database

Program area Traffic Records

Countermeasure strategy Improves accuracy of a core highway safety database

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No
This Planned Activity supports funding to provide for additional traffic data analysis, including the identification of motor vehicle crash trends and the creation of fact reports, strategies for reducing traffic fatalities, and county specific data. The fact reports will contain traffic-related data for the following categories: problem identification, alcohol, children, commercial vehicles, dangerous driving, motorcycles, non-motorists, occupant protection, and young drivers. CJI will utilize this information to help set performance measures and will distribute these publications to subgrantees to incorporate into their data driven grant applications. This additional data analysis will also provide CJI with ad hoc data queries when needed. Funding from this project pays for salaries, benefits, indirect costs, travel costs, printing, and administrative costs. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Budget: $350,000

Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

The current TSD research staff does not have the manpower or resources to provide the necessary in-depth analysis of crash data for CJI and law enforcement subgrantees. This Planned Activity supports funding to provide for additional traffic data analysis, including the identification of motor vehicle crash trends and the creation of fact reports, strategies for reducing traffic fatalities, and county specific data. The fact reports will contain traffic-related data for the following categories: problem identification, alcohol, children, commercial vehicles, dangerous driving, motorcycles, non-motorists, occupant protection, and young drivers. CJI will utilize this information to help set performance measures and will distribute these publications to subgrantees to incorporate into their data driven grant applications. This additional data analysis will also provide CJI with ad hoc data queries when needed. Funding from this project pays for salaries, benefits, indirect costs, travel costs, printing, and administrative costs. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Budget: $350,000
5.2.3.1 Planned Activity: Research Analysis

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]
Yes

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(ii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]
Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906) § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

Enter description of the planned activity.

This Planned Activity supports funding to provide for additional traffic data analysis, including the identification of motor vehicle crash trends and the creation of fact reports, strategies for reducing traffic fatalities, and county specific data. The fact reports will contain traffic-related data for the following categories: problem identification, alcohol, children, commercial vehicles, dangerous driving, motorcycles, non-motorists, occupant protection, and young drivers. CJI will utilize this information to help set performance measures and will distribute these publications to grantees to incorporate into their data driven grant applications. This additional data analysis will also provide CJI with ad hoc data queries when needed. Funding from this project pays for salaries, benefits, indirect costs, travel costs, printing, and administrative costs. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Budget: $350,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

This planned activity will be performed by a contractor, subgrantee or within CJI.

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Improves accuracy of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act NHTSA 402</td>
<td>403 Research</td>
<td>$350,000.00</td>
<td>$87,500.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.
Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the state belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5) [Countermeasure strategies such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
Yes

### Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

The countermeasure will help state agencies, including CJI, to access data that is relevant to traffic safety. The Indiana Supreme Court - State Court Administration grant provides funds to police departments so there is a statewide central repository for traffic citations and warnings. By having each agency on the same reporting system and reporting properly the state will know where and when certain traffic violations are taking place. The Indiana State Department of Health - Trauma Database provides a database for hospitals to report injuries resulting from traffic collisions. The focus of this grant is to provide the software and training to more hospitals. The BMV data compilation and sharing creates an extract regarding Indiana driver's that is then given to Purdue University - Center for Road Safety and Indiana University Public Policy Institute. It is a grant that provides funds so those two agencies have access to driver data.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

There are no performance targets, but this countermeasure and the planned activities are to provide traffic safety partners with necessary traffic crash software. There are many databases/software that are available to CJI traffic safety partners, but often times funding is not available. This countermeasure provides the funds so those agencies are able to obtain and maintain the software. By giving traffic safety stakeholders the ability to access software allows everyone to have a better understanding of the crash picture on Indiana roadways.

### Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

All Indiana police departments should utilize the same citation software so there can be uniformity among citations and the state can accurately track the number of citations that are being written. This is why it is important for the Indiana State Court - Racial Profiling project to receive funds, so all police departments can use the citation system and be consistent with other departments. Hospitals are able to determine the depth of injuries for someone involved in a traffic collision better than a police officer. The hospitals capability to report injury information will help improve crash records accuracy. Also, if there is a patient who comes in later after a traffic crash the hospital is able to report that and likely the injury reported at the time of the collision can be changed to a more accurate representation. The two universities are able...
to do more in-depth research on potential variables regarding collisions than CJI is capable of. The universities ability to access driver extracts is necessary for more accurate research.

### Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

#### Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M3DA-2019-06-00-00</td>
<td>Bureau of Motor Vehicles Data Compilation and Sharing</td>
<td>Improves accessibility of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3DA-2019-05-00-00</td>
<td>Indiana State Department of Health - Trauma Database</td>
<td>Improves accessibility of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1906CMD-2019-01-00-00</td>
<td>Indiana Supreme Court- State Court Administration- Racial Profiling</td>
<td>Improves accessibility of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5.2.4.1 Planned Activity: Bureau of Motor Vehicles Data Compilation and Sharing

**Planned activity name**  Bureau of Motor Vehicles Data Compilation and Sharing  
**Planned activity number**  M3DA-2019-06-00-00  
**Primary countermeasure strategy**  Improves accessibility of a core highway safety database  

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

Yes

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(E) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

This project funds the agreement with the Indiana Bureau of Motor Vehicles to create an extract with all pertinent information regarding licensed Indiana driver’s including driving history. This extract will be provided to Purdue University-Center for Road Safety and Indiana University Public Policy Institute for purposes of analyzing Indiana highway traffic data. This extract has been conducted for the past seven years and includes BMV traffic data from 2003 to present.

**Budget:** $2,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Indiana Bureau of Motor Vehicles.

### Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

#### Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Improves accessibility of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405c Data Program</td>
<td>405c Data Program (FAST)</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major purchases and dispositions
Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No records found.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5.2.4.2 Planned Activity: Indiana State Department of Health - Trauma Database

**Planned activity name**
Indiana State Department of Health - Trauma Database

**Planned activity number**
MIDA-2019-05-00-00

**Primary countermeasure strategy**
Improves accessibility of a core highway safety database

**Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic enforcement program (TSEP)?** § 1300.11(d)(5)
No

**Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations?** § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

**Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians?** § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]
No

**Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan?** § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]
Yes

**Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State?** § 1300.23(f)(1)(i)(E) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]
Yes

**Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion?** § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
Yes

**Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion?** § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

Enter description of the planned activity.

This project funds improvements made to the statewide health trauma database. This data includes intake and discharge data from hospitals regarding injuries resulting from traffic crashes. In Indiana, there are currently only 100 hospitals out of 121 hospitals with emergency departments that are reporting to the Trauma Registry. The Indiana State Department of Health project’s goal is to eventually train all 121 hospitals to report into the Trauma Registry. The goal for FY-19 is to train five more hospitals. This task will pay for trauma registry software, training, data importation, customization costs, software assurance, salary and benefits for an injury epidemiologist, IOT training, hardware/software upgrade costs, and the purchase of annual maintenance of software from vendors. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

**Budget:** $170,252

Enter intended subrecipients.

**Indiana State Department of Health**

**Countermeasure strategies**
Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

**Countermeasure strategies in planned activities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Improves accessibility of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Funding sources**
Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405c Data Program</td>
<td>405c Data Program (FAST)</td>
<td>$170,252.00</td>
<td>$42,563.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major purchases and dispositions**
Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No records found.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5.2.4.3 Planned Activity: Indiana Supreme Court- State Court Administration- Racial Profiling

Planned activity name: Indiana Supreme Court- State Court Administration- Racial Profiling
Planned activity number: F1906CMD-2019-01-00-00
Primary countermeasure strategy: Improves accessibility of a core highway safety database

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]
No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(iv) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(1)(iv) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1905) § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
Yes

Enter description of the planned activity.

This project will increase the use of the electronic Citation and Warning System (e-CWS) by law enforcement agencies that currently have officers not using the system (i.e. writing paper tickets). The ticketing software in eCWS has the ability to collect numerous data elements for each driver on any given traffic stop. Race is one of the data elements collected through the eCWS. This grant will increase the number of agencies and their officers using the eCWS. In conjunction with the eCWS software, the Supreme Court Division of State Court Administration, Trial Court Technology, created a central repository to track every ticket and warning issued. Officers upload all traffic tickets and warnings issued in the field to this database. The database includes geospatial information system (GIS) functionality. Using this functionality, agencies are able to run reports on the specific type of street or highway where traffic stops occurred, including Federal Aid Highways. Using the data in the central repository, the Supreme Court and ICJI are able to conduct analysis reports which can be shared with the public, or can be initiated at public request. In order to utilize the eCWS, officers must be trained in the use of the system, and provided the scanners and printers that are necessary to implement the eCWS. As part of the training, officers are advised and encouraged to complete the race field to the best of their ability. Further, the Supreme Court issues a user manual as part of the training which emphasizes the importance of the race field. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Budget: $350,557

Enter intended subrecipients.

Funds will be provided to the Indiana Supreme Court to provide e-CWS equipment to local law enforcement agencies

Countermeasure strategies
Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Improves accessibility of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources
Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>FAST Act 1906 Prohibit Racial Profiling</td>
<td>1906 Collecting and Maintaining Data</td>
<td>$350,000.00</td>
<td>$87,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions
Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.
5.2.5.1 Planned Activity: Program Management- Traffic Records

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application? § 405(b) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application? § 405(b) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application? § 405(b) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application? § 405(b) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application? § 405(b) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5)(i)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application? § 405(f) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application? § 405(f) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application? § 1906? § 1300.26(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.26(b)(1)]
No

Countermeasure strategy description
To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

This is funding for a program manager.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

There are none. This is for the program manager of traffic records.

Evidence of effectiveness
Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

This countermeasure is to fund for the traffic records program manager.

Planned activities
Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M3DA-2019-01-00-00</td>
<td>Program Management- Traffic Records</td>
<td>Highway Safety Office Program Management Records</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.2.5.1 Planned Activity: Program Management- Traffic Records
Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.23(f)(1)(i) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]
Yes

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(ii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

Enter description of the planned activity.

This project funds the traffic records coordinator, who is responsible for managing Indiana’s crash records system, chairing the State Traffic Records Coordinating Committee (TRCC), management of the Traffic Records subgrantees, recruiting agencies to electronically report crashes, and instituting initiatives to improve the timeliness, accuracy, completeness, uniformity, integration, and accessibility of crash records.

Budget: $60,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

ICJI Traffic Records program manager.

Countermeasure strategies
Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Highway Safety Office Program Management Records</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources
Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405c Data Program</td>
<td>405c Data Program (FAST)</td>
<td>$60,000.00</td>
<td>$15,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405f Motorcycle Programs</td>
<td>405f Motorcycle Safety (FAST)</td>
<td>$15,000.00</td>
<td>$3,750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions
Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

No records found.

5.3 Program Area: Distracted Driving

Program area type Distracted Driving

Will countermeasure strategies and planned activities be described in this plan to address the program area?
Yes

Is this program area part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?
No
Problem identification

Enter description and analysis of the State’s highway safety problems (for this program area) as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets and developing countermeasure strategies.

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using data sources and partners, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash.

Indiana’s texting statute can be difficult for police officers to enforce. ICJI will solicit police agencies across the state to submit proposals on new and innovative ideas to educate their communities on the dangers of distracted driving and HVE as outlined in “Countermeasures That Work.” The agencies will be required to document the ordinances they will enforce and demonstrate creativity in how they will address media messaging and enforcement. ICJI will look to identify innovative HVE projects, such as using police spotters in higher vehicles such as buses, to facilitate observing violations.

Performance measures

Select at least one performance measure that is data-driven, that enables the State to track progress toward meeting the quantifiable annual target. For program areas where performance measures have not been jointly developed (e.g., distracted driving, drug-impaired driving) for which States are using HSP funds, the State shall develop its own performance measures and performance targets that are data-driven.

Performance Measures in Program Area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Performance Measure Name</th>
<th>Target Period(Performance Target)</th>
<th>Target End Year</th>
<th>Target Value(Performance Target)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>C-1) Number of traffic fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>889.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies to submit for program area.

Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>High Visibility Cellphone/Text Messaging Enforcement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.3.1 Countermeasure Strategy: High Visibility Cellphone/Text Messaging Enforcement

Program area: Distracted Driving

Countermeasure strategy: High Visibility Cellphone/Text Messaging Enforcement

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies, as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach], at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcycle awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

- No
To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

**Countermeasure strategy description**

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

Indiana’s texting statute can be difficult for police officers to enforce. ICJI will solicit police agencies across the state to submit proposals on new and creative ideas to educate their communities on the dangers of distracted driving and HVE as outlined in “Countermeasures That Work.” The agencies will be required to document the ordinances they will enforce and demonstrate creativity in how they will address media messaging and enforcement. ICJI will look to identify creative HVE projects, such as using police spotters in higher vehicles such as buses, to facilitate observing violations. Data shows that distracted driving is a significant contributing factor in traffic crashes.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

Indiana’s texting statute can be difficult for police officers to enforce. ICJI will solicit police agencies across the state to submit proposals on new and creative ideas to educate their communities on the dangers of distracted driving and HVE as outlined in “Countermeasures That Work.” The agencies will be required to document the ordinances they will enforce and demonstrate creativity in how they will address media messaging and enforcement. ICJI will look to identify creative HVE projects, such as using police spotters in higher vehicles such as buses, to facilitate observing violations. Data shows that distracted driving is a significant contributing factor in traffic crashes. Distracted driving HVE raises driver awareness and reduces distracted driving crashes and deaths.

**Evidence of effectiveness**

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

**Planned activities**

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FESX-2019-01-00-00</td>
<td>Distracted Driving</td>
<td>Distracted Driving</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5.3.2 Countermeasure Strategy:**

**Program area**  
Distracted Driving

**Countermeasure strategy**

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

Yes

Enter justification supporting the innovative countermeasure strategy, including research, evaluation and/or substantive anecdotal evidence, that supports the potential of the proposed innovative countermeasure strategy.

http://example.com

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)(5), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s restrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies...
and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(a)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No records found.

5.4 Program Area: Impaired Driving (Drug and Alcohol)

Program area type Impaired Driving (Drug and Alcohol)

Will countermeasure strategies and planned activities be described in this plan to address the program area?

Yes

Is this program area part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?

No

Problem identification

Enter description and analysis of the State’s highway safety problems (for this program area) as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets and developing countermeasure strategies.

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using the data sources and partners, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash. Close attention is given to those contributing factors related to fatalities and incapacitating injuries. CJI looks at many crash variables such as location, time of crash and driver contributing circumstances. Data analysis continues year round with the CJI Research Division.

NHTSA reports that in 2016 of all FARS fatally-injured drivers, 44% were drug-positive. Marijuana was the most common drug with 41% of the drug-positive drivers. Thirty-eight percent were alcohol positive.

In a NHTSA roadside survey in 2014, 22% of all drivers tested drug-positive, both weekday days and weekend nights. Marijuana the most common drug, with 9% of all drivers on weekday days and 12% on weekend nights.

Indiana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fatals</th>
<th>ETOH or Drug Positive</th>
<th>Positive ETOH</th>
<th>ETOH (.08+)</th>
<th>Drug Positive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>922</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>134 (71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>162 (37)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2017 – 51.3% of Alcohol or Drug Associated Fatalities were Drug Only

Source: Indiana State Police Automated Reporting and Information Exchange System (ARIES) retrieved April 28, 2018 (Results Pending)

In 2016, there were 211 fatalities involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 or above, which was 28.25 percent increase from 2015. However, the rate of 0.08+ BAC impaired driving fatalities per 100M VMT has significantly decreased from a rate of .29 in 2012 to a rate of .25 beginning in 2013 and continuing into 2014, but did increase 15 percent in 2015 to .23. Of the 821 fatal crashes in 2016, 211 (25.7 percent) involved an impaired driver. The number of impaired driving citations and arrests during grant-funded enforcement activities has been on a downward trend since 2012, but did increase in 2016 compared to 2015. Both males and females aged 21 to 25 years had the highest rates of alcohol impairment in collisions. The likelihood of alcohol-impaired fatal collisions was greatest in urban areas in 2016.

Performance measures

Select at least one performance measure that is data-driven, that enables the State to track progress toward meeting the quantifiable annual target. For program areas where performance measures have not been jointly developed (e.g., distracted driving, drug-impaired driving) for which States are using HSP funds, the State shall develop its own performance measures and performance targets that are data-driven.

Fiscal Year | Performance Measure Name | Target Period(Performance Target) | Target End Year | Target Value(Performance Target) |
---|---|---|---|---|
2019 | C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above (FARS) | 5 Year | 2019 | 185.0 |
2019 | Rate of .08+ BAC Impaired Driving Fatalities per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled | 5 Year | 2019 | 0.3 |

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies to submit for program area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Prosecutor Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Judicial Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>DWI Courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training (Drugs and Alcohol)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.4.1 Countermeasure Strategy: Prosecutor Training

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)(5), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]
No
Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5)(iv)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No
Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Countermeasure activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

Countermeasure strategy description
To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:
Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded. The more that officers and attorneys know about the effective methods of investigating and prosecuting traffic violators especially impaired drivers the more likely there will be fewer impaired drivers on the road. The planned activity that addresses this is our Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutor.
Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.
One purpose of the Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutor is to train law enforcement officers and prosecuting attorneys of the effective methods for investigating and prosecuting traffic violators, especially impaired drivers. By properly investigating and prosecuting impaired drivers will lead to fewer being on the road and potential those who can observe the consequences will be influenced not to copy the violators behavior.

Evidence of effectiveness
Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity. Proper investigating and prosecution of impaired drivers will allow fewer on the road, but also teach others it is not worth the risk to drink and then drive.

Planned activities
Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6X-2019-06-00-00</td>
<td>Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutor</td>
<td>Prosecutor Training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.4.1.1 Planned Activity: Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutor

Planned activity name Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutor
Planned activity number M6X-2019-06-00-00
Primary countermeasure strategy Prosecutor Training

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)
No
Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No
Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]
No
Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]
No
Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(ix) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]
No
Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No
Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

This project provides funds for Indiana’s Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutor (TSRP) to train law enforcement officers and prosecuting attorneys on effective methods of investigating and prosecuting traffic violators, with an emphasis on impaired driving. The TSRP holds multiple trainings requiring a minimum of 20 attendees per session throughout the year. The TSRP is available to officers and prosecutors for consultations regarding traffic offense cases. The TSRP also reviews proposed traffic safety legislation. The TSRP attends ICJI’s annual law enforcement update meetings every summer. This project will provide the TSRP’s salary, benefits, travel, training costs, and one support staff. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Budget: $185,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Indiana Prosecuting Attorneys Council.

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Prosecutor Training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
<td>405d Low Codes and Laws</td>
<td>$185,000.00</td>
<td>$46,250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

No records found.

5.4.2 Countermeasure Strategy: Judicial Education

Program area: Impaired Driving (Drug and Alcohol)

Countermeasure strategy: Judicial Education

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will conduct sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5)(III)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes
5.4.2.1 Planned Activity: Judicial Outreach Liaison

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy problems and achieve its performance targets. Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its planned activities.

$70,000 budget

Providing the judiciary with the most updated impaired driving statistics and programs works to provide the judiciary with the most complete information they need to hear impaired driving cases. The JOL will work to educate the judiciary on ignition interlocks and other impaired driving issues.

Identify issues of concern to judges and other court officials regarding impaired driving issues.

Share information and coordinate with TSD, LELs, TRSP and others on emerging impaired driving issues.

Develop a network of contacts with judges and judicial educators to promote judicial education related to sentencing and supervision of OWI offenders.

Identify barriers that hamper effective training, education and outreach to the courts and recommend alternative means to address these issues and concerns.

Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

The JOL will work to educate the judiciary on ignition interlocks and other impaired driving issues, to include:

Work with the State’s Specialty Court Committee to promote the development and use of OWI courts in Indiana.

Continue to work with National Judicial Fellows and the Regional JOL to promote outreach opportunities as they relate to impaired driving issues.

Identify issues of concern to judges and other court officials regarding impaired driving issues.

Share information and coordinate with TSD, LELs, TRSP and others on emerging impaired driving issues.

Develop a network of contacts with judges and judicial educators to promote judicial education related to sentencing and supervision of OWI offenders.

Identify barriers that hamper effective training, education and outreach to the courts and recommend alternative means to address these issues and concerns.

$70,000 budget

Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

The JOL will work to educate the judiciary on ignition interlocks and other impaired driving issues, to include:

Work with the State’s Specialty Court Committee to promote the development and use of OWI courts in Indiana.

Continue to work with National Judicial Fellows and the Regional JOL to promote outreach opportunities as they relate to impaired driving issues.

Identify issues of concern to judges and other court officials regarding impaired driving issues.

Share information and coordinate with TSD, LELs, TRSP and others on emerging impaired driving issues.

Develop a network of contacts with judges and judicial educators to promote judicial education related to sentencing and supervision of OWI offenders.

Identify barriers that hamper effective training, education and outreach to the courts and recommend alternative means to address these issues and concerns.

$70,000 budget

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6X-2019-12-00-08</td>
<td>Judicial Outreach Liaison</td>
<td>Judicial Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This project funds a Judicial Outreach Liaison to provide instruction and training regarding Indiana’s ignition interlock law to judges and judiciary staff across the state. The JOL will also:

- Work with the State’s Specialty Court Committee to promote the development and use of OWI courts in Indiana.
- Continue to work with National Judicial Fellows and the Regional JOL to promote outreach opportunities as they relate to impaired driving issues.
- Identify issues of concern to judges and other court officials regarding impaired driving issues.
- Share information and coordinate with TSD, LELs, TRSP and others on emerging impaired driving issues.
- Develop a network of contacts with judges and judicial educators to promote judicial education related to sentencing and supervision of OWI offenders.
- Identify barriers that hamper effective training, education and outreach to the courts and recommend alternative means to address these issues and concerns.

Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

**Budget:** $70,000

**Enter intended subrecipients.**

The Indiana JOL under contract with ICJI.

**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Judicial Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Funding sources**

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
<td>405d Low Ignition Interlock</td>
<td>$70,000.00</td>
<td>$17,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major purchases and dispositions**

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

No records found.

**5.4.3 Countermeasure Strategy: Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol**
Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(a)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roads; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1500.21(d)(1)]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(a)(5)(iii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

**Countermeasure strategy description**

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

**Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.**

Impaired drivers are detected and arrested through regular traffic enforcement and crash investigations as well as through special impaired driving checkpoints and saturation patrols. A third opportunity is to integrate impaired-driving enforcement into special enforcement activities directed primarily at other offenses such as speeding or seat belt nonuse, especially since impaired drivers often speed or fail to wear seat belts.

The planned activities for this countermeasure are OPO Enforcement and ISP OPO. Seat belt enforcement and other traffic enforcement results in increased impaired driving arrests when officers are aware of possible impairment in all drivers. Increased impaired driving arrests results in reduced impaired driving fatal crashes.

**Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.**

Impaired driving continues to result in a significant number of fatal crashes each year in Indiana. Through integrated enforcement, Indiana works to increase impaired driving arrests in all of its enforcement planned activities. A significant portion of Indiana’s HSP is dedicated to integrated enforcement.

**OPO: $2,800,000. Indiana State Police: $1,160,000.**

**Evidence of effectiveness**

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

Impaired drivers are detected and arrested through regular traffic enforcement and crash investigations as well as through special impaired driving checkpoints and saturation patrols. A third opportunity is to integrate impaired-driving enforcement into special enforcement activities directed primarily at other offenses such as speeding or seat belt nonuse, especially since impaired drivers often speed or fail to wear seat belts.
The planned activities for this countermeasure are OPO Enforcement and ISP OPO. Seat belt enforcement and other traffic enforcement results in increased impaired driving arrests when officers are aware of possible impairment in all drivers. Increased impaired driving arrests results in reduced impaired driving fatal crashes.

OPO: $2,800,000. Indiana State Police: $1,160,000.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

5.4.3.1 Planned Activity: Operation Pull Over (OPO) Enforcement

Planned activity unique identifier: MSX-2019-04-00-00
Planned Activity Name: Operation Pull Over (OPO) Enforcement
Primary countermeasure: Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)
Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]
No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(X) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcycleist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcycleist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

Enter description of the planned activity.

ICJI provides funds which are allocated to state and local law enforcement agencies to conduct high visibility enforcement during four mobilization periods throughout the year and additional enforcement as needed. Local law enforcement agencies are required to work the two national mobilization periods as well as the two state mobilizations. Eligibility of events and enforcement techniques will be reviewed and approved by the program manager prior to funding. Beginning in FY16, OPO applicants utilized county specific data reflecting traffic collisions and injuries to set outcome measures and targets. This improved efficiency and allowed for data-driven decisions. This method was first successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY15. It was additionally modified and successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY16 with more significant data driven improvements. ICJI continues to utilize county specific data applications for occupant protection projects.

OPO is Indiana’s primary seat belt enforcement program. All OPO participating agencies must conduct both national blitzes (Click it or Ticket and Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over) and two statewide mobilizations. At least 12.5 percent of grant funds must be spent per mobilization, for a total of 50 percent being used for blitz enforcement. The remaining 50 percent can be used for additional enforcement periods determined by the local agencies based on local traffic data and community events.

All grantees are required to conduct at least 40 percent of their enforcement during nighttime hours (6:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.). Subgrantees are required to report fiscally and programmatically on a quarterly basis in the Egrants system. Subgrantees are also required to report all enforcement within 30 days of the end of the enforcement period in ICJI’s OPO database. Though OPO is primarily a combination of seat belt and impaired driving enforcement, seat belts remain the top priority. Applicants can additionally request funding to address other high
risk driving behaviors should their local data indicate a need. The FY18 OPO project introduced the use of Drug Recognition Experts (DRE) for drug-related impaired enforcement efforts. The use of DREs will continue for FY19. Subgrantees who have DREs in their area(s) have the ability to allocate specific funding for DRE utilization throughout the grant period. DREs will only be activated within OPO enforcement, and not be used as part of DUI Task Force projects. Funding is used to provide overtime to officers working enforcement and administrative hours for enforcement planning and reporting. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project. Monitoring of the project will include assurance that all activities performed are an effective use of 402 funds for traffic safety enforcement only and the overtime enforcement activity conducted at community events is only related to traffic safety. Budget: $3,000,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Local law enforcement agencies.

**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Sustained Enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Short-term, High Visibility Seat Belt Law Enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Combined Seat Belt and Alcohol Enforcement, Nighttime</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Funding sources**

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act NHTSA 402</td>
<td>Occupant Protection (FAST)</td>
<td>$1,441,788.34</td>
<td>$360,447.09</td>
<td>$1,441,788.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act NHTSA 402</td>
<td>Occupant Protection (FAST)</td>
<td>$1,358,211.66</td>
<td>$339,552.91</td>
<td>$1,358,211.66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major purchases and dispositions**

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No records found.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5.4.3.2 Planned Activity: Indiana State Police OPO

Planned activity name Indiana State Police OPO

Planned activity number MI-2019-10-00-08

Primary countermeasure strategy Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(X) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(h) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
Funding is provided to ISP to enforce all traffic safety laws. Officers conduct saturation patrols to combat dangerous driving, seat belt violations, and impaired driving. ISP is required to participate in all the national mobilizations as well as any other activities determined by ICJI. ISP enforcement is comprised of five separate projects:

Combined Accident Reduction Effort (CARE)
Targets peak holiday travel periods on major roadways.

Operation Pull Over (OPO)
Targets occupant protection violations, impaired and/or dangerous driving.

All programs have a zero tolerance policy requiring officers to write a citation, not a warning, whenever impaired driving, passenger restraint violations, graduated driver license violations, and motorcycle violations occur. At least 40 percent of their enforcement efforts must be during nighttime enforcement hours (6:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.). ISP concentrates their enforcement on the areas where local law enforcement have not received other grant funds from ICJI to conduct enforcement. ISP is required to report fiscally and programatically on a quarterly basis in the Egrants system. They are also required to report all enforcement within 15 days of the end of the period in ICJI’s OPO database. Funding pays for the officers’ salaries, overtime, training, mileage, equipment, and travel.

Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project. Monitoring of the project will include assurance that all activities performed are an effective use of 402 funds for appropriate enforcement activities.

Budget: $716,000

Indiana State Police.

## Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Sustained Enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Short-term, High Visibility Seat Belt Law Enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act NHTSA 402</td>
<td>Occupant Protection (FAST)</td>
<td>$716,000.00</td>
<td>$179,000.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

No records found.

### 5.4.4 Countermeasure Strategy: DWI Courts

Program area
- Impaired Driving (Drug and Alcohol)

Countermeasure strategy
- DWI Courts

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]
- No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the
following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(d)(2)(iii) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcycle awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

DUI courts look only at cases of impaired drivers. The drivers could be impaired by any illegal substance and we are starting to see that more drivers are testing positive for substances other than alcohol. The planned activity is DUI Court Training. This project will train a planning team on how to design DUI courts. These courts oversee DUI courts and the more of these courts we have the more DUI cases will get proper sentences to the crime.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

In 2016 there was an increase impaired fatal collisions compared to 2015. The DWI courts training will help reduce the number of impaired fatalities, by giving accurate sentences to impaired driving cases.

Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

Having courts give proper sentences to impaired drivers will lead to safer Indiana roadways.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FDLCS-2019-00-00-01</td>
<td>DWI Court Training</td>
<td>DWI Courts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.4.4.1 Planned Activity: DWI Court Training

Planned activity name: DWI Court Training

Planned activity number: FDLCS-2019-00-00-01

Primary countermeasure strategy: DWI Courts

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(V) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

Enter description of the planned activity.

Indiana currently does not have any DWI courts. The National Center for DWI Courts (NCDC) provides training and technical assistance to states to develop and implement DWI courts. This project will fund NCDC to execute one three and one-half (3 ½) day foundational training class in Indiana to train up to six (6) planning teams. This training is designed to take these planning teams through the various stages involved in planning and designing a DWI court. At the conclusion of the training, teams will be expected to work within their jurisdictions to implement DWI courts. As required by NCDC, each team will consist of a minimum of eight (8) team members. This project will fund the training costs for NCDC to bring this foundational training to Indiana and will fund the lodging and meal costs for the team members who attend this training.

NCDC trained six (6) Indiana teams in FY18 and this planned activity will increase the number of DUI courts in Indiana to twelve (12).

Budget: $110,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Municipal and county courts that have an interest in establishing a DWI specialty court in their jurisdiction.

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

### Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>DWI Courts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Funding sources**

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
<td>405d Low Court Support</td>
<td>$110,000.00</td>
<td>$27,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major purchases and dispositions**

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5.4.5 Countermeasure Strategy: Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training (Drugs and Alcohol)**

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)
No

Program area
Impaired Driving (Drug)

Countermeasure strategy
Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training (Drugs and Alcohol)

No records found.
To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Studies show officers who complete SFST training courses are four times more successful at identifying impaired drivers. In 2016 there was an increase in the number of impaired drivers. It is becoming more prevalent for drivers to be under the influence of drugs more than ever. Providing officers with funds for standard field sobriety test/drug recognition expert program will reduce the number of impaired drivers involved in fatalities.

This project provides funding for SFST, DRE and ARIDE trainings. Studies show officers who complete SFST training courses are four times more successful at identifying impaired drivers. ICJ requires all officers participating in federally funded DUI task forces be trained in and successfully complete the SFST basic course. The basic officer SFST course consists of 24 hours of training on how to detect and test a suspected impaired driver and how to file cases against the offender. In 2016, the TSD contracted Lt. Robert Duckworth of the Decatur County Sheriff’s Department to conduct SFST refresher and DRE certification refresher courses. Lt. Duckworth will continue to work with local law enforcement to ensure that officers are current on their training. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project, as well as provide purchasing and travel assistance for scheduled training in and out of Indiana.

Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE) and DRE programs also are funded by this project. These programs provide officer training to better recognize drug-impaired drivers. ARIDE training provides officers with an introduction to drug-impaired driving detection. Indiana currently uses ARIDE training as pre-training for the DRE program. DRE certification courses are available to officers. The training consists of nine days of classroom instruction in the areas of physiology, onset and duration of drug impairment, signs and symptoms of drugs, and the administration and interpretation of the 12-step test used in the drug recognition process. Following the classroom portion DRE trainees are required to evaluate several drug impaired individuals to demonstrate the officer’s grasp of material and worthiness for certification. This project pays for a SFST/DRE coordinator to instruct trainings and testify as an expert witness in impaired driving cases. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

This project provides funding for SFST, DRE and ARIDE trainings. Studies show officers who complete SFST training courses are four times more successful at identifying impaired drivers. ICJ requires all officers participating in federally funded DUI task forces be trained in and successfully complete the SFST basic course. The basic officer SFST course consists of 24 hours of training on how to detect and test a suspected impaired driver and how to file cases against the offender. In 2016, the TSD contracted Lt. Robert Duckworth of the Decatur County Sheriff’s Department to conduct SFST refresher and DRE certification refresher courses. Lt. Duckworth will continue to work with local law enforcement to ensure that officers are current on their training. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project, as well as provide purchasing and travel assistance for scheduled training in and out of Indiana.

Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE) and DRE programs also are funded by this project. These programs provide officer training to better recognize drug-impaired drivers. ARIDE training provides officers with an introduction to drug-impaired driving detection. Indiana currently uses ARIDE training as pre-training for the DRE program. DRE certification courses are available to officers. The training consists of nine days of classroom instruction in the areas of physiology, onset and duration of drug impairment, signs and symptoms of drugs, and the administration and interpretation of the 12-step test used in the drug recognition process. Following the classroom portion DRE trainees are required to evaluate several drug impaired individuals to demonstrate the officer’s grasp of material and worthiness for certification. This project pays for a SFST/DRE coordinator to instruct trainings and testify as an expert witness in impaired driving cases. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

$355,000 budget

Evidence of effectiveness

This strategy focuses on increasing the number of DREs in Indiana. Studies show officers who complete DRE and SFST training courses are more successful at identifying impaired drivers.

$355,000 budget

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.
5.4.5.1 Planned Activity: SFST/DRE Program Coordination

**Planned activity unique identifier**: M6X-2019-04-00-00

**Planned Activity Name**: SFST/DRE Program Coordination

**Primary Countermeasure**: Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training (Drugs and Alcohol)

This project provides funding for SFST, DRE and ARIDE trainings. Studies show officers who complete SFST training courses are four times more successful at identifying impaired drivers. ICJI requires all officers participating in federally funded DUI task forces be trained in and successfully complete the SFST basic course. The basic officer SFST course consists of 16 modules of training on how to detect and test a suspected impaired driver and how to file cases against the offender. In 2016, the TSD contracted Robert Duckworth of the Decatur County Sheriff’s Department to conduct SFST refresher and DRE certification refresher courses. Captain Duckworth will continue to work with local law enforcement to ensure that officers are current on their training. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project, as well as provide purchasing and travel assistance for scheduled training in and out of Indiana.

Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE) and DRE programs also are funded by this project. These programs provide officer training to better recognize drug-impaired drivers. ARIDE training provides officers with an introduction to drug-impaired driving detection. Since FY17 Indiana has taken an aggressive approach to training more officers each year than the immediate proceeding year in ARIDE. Additionally, Indiana currently uses ARIDE training as pre-training and educational recruitment tool for the DRE program. DRE certification courses are available to officers. The training consists of nine days of classroom instruction in the areas of physiology, onset and duration of drug impairment, signs and symptoms of drugs, and the administration and interpretation of the 12-step test used in the drug recognition process. Following the classroom portion DRE trainees are required to evaluate several drug impaired individuals to demonstrate the officer’s grasp of material and worthiness for certification. This project pays for a SFST/DRE coordinator to instruct trainings and testify as an expert witness in impaired driving cases. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

**Budget**: $355,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

State of Indiana DRE coordinator.

**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities
Funding sources
Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
<td>405d Low Drug and Alcohol Training</td>
<td>$355,000.00</td>
<td>$88,750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions
Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

No records found.

5.5 Program Area: Impaired Driving (Drug)

Will countermeasure strategies and planned activities be described in this plan to address the program area?
Yes

Is this program area part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?
No

Problem identification
Enter description and analysis of the State's highway safety problems (for this program area) as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets and developing countermeasure strategies.

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using the data sources and partners below, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash. Close attention is given to those contributing factors related to fatalities and incapacitating injuries. CJI looks at many crash variables such as location, time of crash and driver contributing circumstances. Data analysis continues year round with the CJI Research Division. NHTSA reports that in 2016 of all FARS fatally-injured drivers, 44% were drug-positive. Marijuana was the most common drug with 41% of the drug-positive drivers. Thirty-eight percent were alcohol positive

In a NHTSA roadside survey in 2014, 22% of all drivers tested drug-positive, both weekday days and weekend nights. Marijuana the most common drug, with 9% of all drivers on weekday days and 12% on weekend night.

Indiana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>ETOH or Drug Positive</th>
<th>Positive</th>
<th>ETOH (.08+)</th>
<th>Drug Positive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>922</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>134 (71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>162 (37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>747</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2017 – 51.3% of Alcohol or Drug Associated Fatalities were Drug Only

Source: Indiana State Police Automated Reporting and Information Exchange System (ARIES) retrieved April 28, 2018 (Results Pending)

Performance measures
Select at least one performance measure that is data-driven, that enables the State to track progress toward meeting the quantifiable annual target. For program areas where performance measures have not been jointly developed (e.g., distracted driving, drug-impaired driving) for which States are using HSIP funds, the State shall develop its own performance measures and performance targets that are data-driven.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Performance Measure Name</th>
<th>Target Period(Performance Target)</th>
<th>Target End Year</th>
<th>Target Value(Performance Target)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>185.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies to submit for program area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 5.5.1 Countermeasure Strategy: Laboratory Drug Testing Equipment

Program area: Impaired Driving (Drug)

**Countermeasure strategy** Laboratory Drug Testing Equipment

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(5)
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating a network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program grant criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.26(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.26(b)(1)]
No

---

**Countermeasure strategy description**

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

With the increased number of impaired fatalities there has also been an increase in blood samples that have been sent to the department of toxicology to test. The blood is tested for alcohol and other drugs. This increase in blood samples has created a backlog for the department of toxicology. To handle the increased number of blood samples the Department of Toxicology will outsource some of the blood samples to help reduce the backlog. Reducing the backlog will help create an accurate picture of the number of fatalities with an impaired driver and what they are under the influence of.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

In 2016, 44% of all fatally-injured drivers were drug-positive. This is a large portion of all fatalities. Although, in Indiana we did have an increase in impaired collisions our goal is to decrease that number through increased enforcement. One possibility why the number could have increased for impaired drivers is because the department of toxicology were able to outsource and have new technology that can test for more drugs. The planned activity of Department of Toxicology Backlog Reduction will help test the blood samples in a timely fashion to provide more accurate data.

---

**Evidence of effectiveness**

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

With the increase in impaired drivers there is an increase in blood samples that need to be tested. It is important to have the blood samples tested in a timely fashion.

**Planned activities**
Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6X-2019-07-00-00</td>
<td>Department of Toxicology Backlog Reduction</td>
<td>Laboratory Drug Testing Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.5.1.1 Planned Activity: Department of Toxicology Backlog Reduction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity name</th>
<th>Planned activity number</th>
<th>Primary countermeasure strategy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Toxicology Backlog Reduction</td>
<td>M6X-2019-07-00-00</td>
<td>Laboratory Drug Testing Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(v) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcyclist and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

This project continues to fund outsourcing to reduce the Indiana State Department of Toxicology backlog of approximately 2,000 traffic related drug cases. While the alcohol turnaround time for analysis is currently less than 45 days, the turnaround time for traffic related drug cases submitted for analysis is approximately 7 months. This turnaround time for drug analysis is delaying prosecution of impaired driving crashes and DRE evaluation results in all 92 Indiana counties. It is imperative that these forensic results be available for courts in a timely manner to assist with prosecution decisions and expedite the adjudication of traffic related offenses. This project will improve timeliness and completeness in the safety database systems of crash and citation/adjudication. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Budget: $200,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

The Department of Toxicology Backlog Reduction

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Laboratory Drug Testing Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
<td>405d Low BAC Testing/Reporting</td>
<td>$200,000.00</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.
5.5.2 Countermeasure Strategy: Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training

Program area

Impaired Driving (Drug)

Countermeasure strategy

Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(a)(5)(i)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

Studies show officers who complete SFST training courses are four times more successful at identifying impaired drivers. In 2016 there was an increase in the number of impaired drivers. It is becoming more prevalent for drivers to be under the influence of drugs more than ever. Providing officers with funds for standard field sobriety test/drug recognition expert program and the tablets that go with the training will help reduce the number of impaired drivers involved in fatalities.

In FY 2017 this project funded the purchase of 200 tablets and associated hardware, software and license fees to support Indiana’s Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) program. This project gives Indiana DREs the ability to enter their observations and assessments of persons suspected of drugged driving directly into tablet computers. The application that supports this project was developed at Rockefeller College’s Institute for Traffic Safety Management and Research in New York and has been deployed in several states. The tablets use an electronic version of a face sheet, which eliminates the need for hard copies during the course of an evaluation. The system validates the data, generates PDF evaluation documents, and uploads all data, including drawings, to a database. This project will reduce the time it takes to complete roadside evaluations, assist with the prosecution of impaired driving arrests, and provide Indiana with systematic data collection for the development of appropriate countermeasures. FY 2019 funding is requested to purchase 50 additional tablets and associated hardware, software, license fees, and necessary accessories for additional DRE instructors and to replace damaged/aging units as necessary.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.
Drug impaired driving crashes and fatalities have increased. Officers who are not trained on recognizing drug impairment may not identify an impaired driver and may not be able to articulate that impairment for an arrest and prosecution. The more officers who are trained as DRE’s with the supporting tablets will help reduce the number of impaired collisions and reduce the number of impaired fatalities.

Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

This strategy focuses on maintaining the DRE tablet program. Studies show officers who complete DRE and SFST training courses are more successful in identifying impaired drivers.

In FY 2017 this project funded the purchase of 200 tablets and associated hardware, software, and license fees to support Indiana’s Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) program. This project gives Indiana DREs the ability to enter their observations and assessments of persons suspected of drugged driving directly into tablet computers. The application that supports this project was developed at Rockefeller College’s Institute for Traffic Safety Management and Research in New York and has been deployed in several states. The tablets use an electronic version of a face sheet, which eliminates the need for hard copies during the course of an evaluation. The system validates the data, generates PDF evaluation documents, and uploads all data, including drawings, to a database. This project will reduce the time it takes to complete roadside evaluations, assist with the prosecution of impaired driving arrests, and provide Indiana with systematic data collection for the development of appropriate countermeasures. FY 2019 funding is requested to purchase 50 additional tablets and associated hardware, software, license fees, and necessary accessories for additional DRE instructors and to replace damaged/aging units as necessary.

$130,000 budget.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6X-2019-04-00-05</td>
<td>DRE Tablet Data Entry and Management System</td>
<td>Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.5.2.1 Planned Activity: DRE Tablet Data Entry and Management System

Planned activity name: DRE Tablet Data Entry and Management System

Planned activity number: M6X-2019-04-00-05

Primary countermeasure strategy: Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

In FY 2017 this project funded the purchase of 200 tablets and associated hardware, software, and license fees to support Indiana’s Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) program. This project gives Indiana DREs the ability to enter their observations and assessments of persons suspected of drugged driving directly into tablet computers. The application that supports this project was developed at Rockefeller College’s Institute for Traffic Safety Management and Research in New York and has been deployed in several states. The tablets use an electronic version of a face sheet, which eliminates the need for hard copies during the course of an evaluation. The system validates the data, generates PDF evaluation documents, and uploads all data, including drawings, to a database. This project will reduce the time it takes to complete roadside evaluations, assist with the prosecution of impaired driving arrests, and provide Indiana with systematic data collection for the development of appropriate countermeasures. FY 2019 funding is requested to purchase 50 additional tablets and associated hardware, software, license fees, and necessary accessories for additional DRE instructors and to replace damaged/aging units as necessary.

$130,000 budget.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6X-2019-04-00-05</td>
<td>DRE Tablet Data Entry and Management System</td>
<td>Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.5.2.1 Planned Activity: DRE Tablet Data Entry and Management System

Planned activity name: DRE Tablet Data Entry and Management System

Planned activity number: M6X-2019-04-00-05

Primary countermeasure strategy: Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

In FY 2017 this project funded the purchase of 200 tablets and associated hardware, software, and license fees to support Indiana’s Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) program. This project gives Indiana DREs the ability to enter their observations and assessments of persons suspected of drugged driving directly into tablet computers. The application that supports this project was developed at Rockefeller College’s Institute for Traffic Safety Management and Research in New York and has been deployed in several states. The tablets use an electronic version of a face sheet, which eliminates the need for hard copies during the course of an evaluation. The system validates the data, generates PDF evaluation documents, and uploads all data, including drawings, to a database. This project will reduce the time it takes to complete roadside evaluations, assist with the prosecution of impaired driving arrests, and provide Indiana with systematic data collection for the development of appropriate countermeasures. FY 2019 funding is requested to purchase 50 additional tablets and associated hardware, software, license fees, and necessary accessories for additional DRE instructors and to replace damaged/aging units as necessary.

$130,000 budget.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6X-2019-04-00-05</td>
<td>DRE Tablet Data Entry and Management System</td>
<td>Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
during the course of an evaluation. The system validates the data, generates PDF evaluation documents, and uploads all data, including drawings, to a database. This project will reduce the time it takes to complete roadside evaluations, assist with the prosecution of impaired driving arrests, and provide Indiana with systematic data collection for the development of appropriate countermeasures. Additionally, this project provides a direct data entry to the NHTSA National Database, securing that every conducted evaluation is reported to the NHTSA Database. FY19 funding is requested to purchase 50 additional tablets and associated hardware, software, license fees, and necessary accessories for additional DRE instructors and to replace damaged/aging units as necessary. In FY18 an additional 40 DRE’s were certified, and FY19 is anticipated to double as the request for training and need for trained DRE’s increases from the increase in drug-impaired drivers.

Budget: $130,000

Indiana DREs.

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select the countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) Training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
<td>405d Low Drug and Alcohol Training</td>
<td>$130,000.00</td>
<td>$32,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No records found.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.6 Program Area: Occupant Protection (Adult and Child Passenger Safety)

Program area type: Occupant Protection (Adult and Child Passenger Safety)

Will countermeasure strategies and planned activities be described in this plan to address the program area?

Yes

Is this program area part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?

Yes

Problem identification

Enter description and analysis of the State’s highway safety problems (for this program area) as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets and developing countermeasure strategies.

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using the data sources and partners, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash. Close attention is given to those contributing factors related to fatalities and incapacitating injuries. CJI looks at many crash variables such as location, time of crash and driver contributing circumstances. Data analysis continues year round with the CJI Research Division.

The 2017 observational seat belt survey results show 93.0 percent of occupants in passenger cars wear their seat belts. Indiana’s passenger vehicle seat belt usage rate increased from a low of 62.1 percent in 2000 to a high of 93.0 percent in 2017.
Research shows vehicle seating positions are linked to the rate of seat belt usage and the risk of injury for all vehicle occupants. The risk of incapacitating injury was greater for all unrestrained passengers. In 2016, approximately 51 percent of drivers killed were not properly restrained, which resulted in drivers being 5 times more likely to be killed when they were unrestrained. Approximately 43 percent of individuals killed in the front passenger seat and 55.5 percent of individuals killed in the rear seating positions were not properly restrained.

While ICJI seeks to continue increasing seat belt usage across the state, research shows that efforts should be focused on certain demographics. FARS data shows of those killed in 2016 collisions, restraint use was lowest in the 15-24 and 25-34 age groups (each 19.5%), the two age groups account for 39% of unrestrained fatalities. Seat belt usage rates for all persons involved in collisions were lower in less densely populated locales, or exurban and rural, than in urban and suburban areas. It also appears there are lower seat belt rates in southwestern counties than in other parts of the state. Please note the definitions for population locales (rural, urban, suburban, exurban) used here are taken from the U.S. Census Bureau and utilized in PPI fact sheets. Therefore, rural and urban are defined differently in these specific references than NHSTA standards. Restraint use is the lowest between 12 am and 4 am.

The year 2016 saw the highest unrestrained fatalities in the past seven years. Compared to 2014, which was the lowest year, there has been a 32.1 percent increase. The five year average for unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities is 216.

**Performance measures**

Select at least one performance measure that is data-driven, that enables the State to track progress toward meeting the quantifiable annual target. For program areas where performance measures have not been jointly developed (e.g., distracted driving, drug-impaired driving) for which States are using HSP funds, the State shall develop its own performance measures and performance targets that are data-driven.

**Performance Measures in Program Area**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Performance Measure Name</th>
<th>Target Period(Performance Target)</th>
<th>Target End Year</th>
<th>Target Value(Performance Target)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>219.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>B-1) Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupants (survey)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>92.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies to submit for program area.

**Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Sustained Enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Supporting Enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Short-term, High Visibility Seat Belt Law Enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Highway Safety Office Program Management OP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Combined Seat Belt and Alcohol Enforcement, Nighttime</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.6.1 Countermeasure Strategy: Sustained Enforcement

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No
OPO is Indiana's primary seat belt enforcement program. All OPO participating agencies must work both national blitzes (Click it or Ticket) and approved by the program manager prior to funding. Beginning in FY16, OPO applicants utilized county specific data reflecting traffic collisions and injuries to set outcome measures and targets. This improved efficiency and allowed for data-driven decisions. This method was first successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY15. It was additionally modified and successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY16 with more significant data driven improvements. ICJI continues to utilize county specific data applications for all occupant protection projects.

OPO is Indiana’s primary seat belt enforcement program. All OPO participating agencies must work both national blitzes (Click it or Ticket) and approved by the program manager prior to funding. Beginning in FY16, OPO applicants utilized county specific data reflecting traffic collisions and injuries to set outcome measures and targets. This improved efficiency and allowed for data-driven decisions. This method was first successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY15. It was additionally modified and successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY16 with more significant data driven improvements. ICJI continues to utilize county specific data applications for all occupant protection projects.

ICJI provides funds which are allocated to state and local law enforcement agencies to conduct high visibility enforcement during four mobilization periods throughout the year and additional enforcement as needed. Local law enforcement agencies are required to work the two national mobilization periods as well as the two state mobilizations. Eligibility of events and enforcement techniques will be reviewed and approved by the program manager prior to funding. Beginning in FY16, OPO applicants utilized county specific data reflecting traffic collisions and injuries to set outcome measures and targets. This improved efficiency and allowed for data-driven decisions. This method was first successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY15. It was additionally modified and successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY16 with more significant data driven improvements. ICJI continues to utilize county specific data applications for all occupant protection projects.

ICJI provides funds which are allocated to state and local law enforcement agencies to conduct high visibility enforcement during four mobilization periods throughout the year and additional enforcement as needed. Local law enforcement agencies are required to work the two national mobilization periods as well as the two state mobilizations. Eligibility of events and enforcement techniques will be reviewed and approved by the program manager prior to funding. Beginning in FY16, OPO applicants utilized county specific data reflecting traffic collisions and injuries to set outcome measures and targets. This improved efficiency and allowed for data-driven decisions. This method was first successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY15. It was additionally modified and successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY16 with more significant data driven improvements. ICJI continues to utilize county specific data applications for all occupant protection projects.

ICJI provides funds which are allocated to state and local law enforcement agencies to conduct high visibility enforcement during four mobilization periods throughout the year and additional enforcement as needed. Local law enforcement agencies are required to work the two national mobilization periods as well as the two state mobilizations. Eligibility of events and enforcement techniques will be reviewed and approved by the program manager prior to funding. Beginning in FY16, OPO applicants utilized county specific data reflecting traffic collisions and injuries to set outcome measures and targets. This improved efficiency and allowed for data-driven decisions. This method was first successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY15. It was additionally modified and successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY16 with more significant data driven improvements. ICJI continues to utilize county specific data applications for all occupant protection projects.
and Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over) and two statewide mobilizations. At least 12.5 percent of grant funds must be spent per mobilization, for a total of 50 percent being used for blitz enforcement. The remaining 50 percent can be used for additional enforcement periods determined by the local agencies based on local traffic data and community events. Funding is provided to ISP to enforce all traffic safety laws. Officers conduct saturation patrols and sobriety checkpoints to combat dangerous driving, seat belt violations, and impaired driving. ISP is required to participate in all the national mobilizations as well as any other activities determined by ICJI. ISP enforcement is comprised of five separate projects:

**Combined Accident Reduction Effort (CARE)**
- Targets peak holiday travel periods on major roadways.

**Rural Demonstration Project (RDP)**
- Targets occupant protection violations.
- **Operation Pull Over (OPO)**
  - Targets occupant protection violations, impaired and/or dangerous driving.
- **Statewide Driving Under the Influence Enforcement Project (DUIEP)**
  - Targets impaired driving.
- **Selective Traffic Enforcement Project (STEP)**
  - Targets all crash causation violations on all roads, except interstates.

All programs have a zero tolerance policy requiring officers to write a citation, not a warning, whenever impaired driving, passenger restraint violations, graduated driver license violations, and motorcycle violations occur. At least 40 percent of their enforcement efforts must be during nighttime enforcement hours (6:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.). ISP concentrates their enforcement on the areas where local law enforcement have not received other grant funds from ICJI to conduct enforcement. ISP is required to report fiscally and programmatically on a quarterly basis in the Egrants system. They are also required to report all enforcement within 15 days of the end of the period in ICJI’s OPO database. Funding pays for the officers’ salaries, overtime, training, mileage, equipment, and travel.

**Evidence of effectiveness**

Studies have concluded that sustained enforcement (implemented as a component of regular patrols or as special patrols) is as effective as “blitz” enforcement (short-term, high visibility enforcement) and unlike blitz campaigns, is not usually associated with abrupt drops in belt use after program completion. Sustained enforcement will compliment mobilization short term enforcement periods for the Indiana State Police and OPO planned activities. These sustained enforcement efforts will increase seat belt arrests and reduce traffic deaths attributed to lack of restraint use.

### Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

#### Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OP-2019-02-00-00</td>
<td>Operation Pull Over (OPO) Enforcement</td>
<td>Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1X-2019-03-00-00</td>
<td>Operation Belt Up</td>
<td>Sustained Enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M5X-2019-10-00-08</td>
<td>Indiana State Police OPO</td>
<td>Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5.6.1.1 Planned Activity: Operation Belt Up

**Planned activity name**
- Operation Belt Up

**Planned activity number**
- M1X-2019-03-00-00

**Primary countermeasure strategy**
- Sustained Enforcement

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) (Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d),...
Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(ii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(f)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]]

No

No records found.

Operation Belt Up will be a year long sustained enforcement project focused solely on seat belt HVE. The sustained enforcement will result in more seat belt citations written. The sustained enforcement is also going to take place during the three month period that historically have the most unrestrained collisions. This project will likely lead to more seat belt citations and also lead to fewer unrestrained collisions.

Subgrantees are required to report fiscally and programmatically within 30 days of the end of the enforcement period through the Egrants system. Speed, DUI, and other projects are not eligible for these enforcement funds. Funding is used to provide overtime to officers working enforcement and administrative hours for enforcement planning and reporting.

Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project. Monitoring of the project will include assurance that all activities performed are an effective use of 405B funds for appropriate enforcement activities.

Budget: $80,000

Enter intended subrecipient.

Local law enforcement agencies.

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

### Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Sustained Enforcement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405b OP High</td>
<td>405b High Occupant Protection (FAST)</td>
<td>$80,000.00</td>
<td>$20,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No records found.

### 5.6.2 Countermeasure Strategy: Supporting Enforcement

Program area: Occupant Protection (Adult and Child Passenger Safety)

Countermeasure strategy: Supporting Enforcement

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

Yes
Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

Problems and achieve its performance targets. Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its

Planned activities

Evidence of effectiveness

Law enforcement with notification, planning, and assisting grant projects that ICJI awards. Program. Law enforcement liaisons support potential law enforcement subgrantees by notifying them of available funding and provide guidance and direction through the grant application process. LELs assist there is a correlation between amount of seat belt citations and unrestrained fatalities. The more seat belt citations the fewer unrestrained fatalities. The planned activity is to fund the Law Enforcement Liaison number. CJI does have a performance target for unrestrained fatalities. Currently CJI is projecting the targets will increase for unrestrained fatalities because fatalities overall are increasing. It does appear that There has been a decrease in seat belt citations and an increase in unrestrained fatalities. CJI does not have a performance target for seat belt arrests because there are too many variables that could affect the number. CJI does have a performance target for unrestrained fatalities. Currently CJI is projecting the targets will increase for unrestrained fatalities because fatalities overall are increasing. It does appear that there is a correlation between amount of seat belt citations and unrestrained fatalities. The more seat belt citations the fewer unrestrained fatalities. The planned activity is to fund the laws to promote traffic safety messaging. This project pays for salaries, travel, lodging, and equipment required to complete the duties as assigned. The occupant protection program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

There will be an increase in the number of departments applying for all CJI grants, specifically for occupant protection grants. The increase in departments applying will lead to an increase in traffic arrests. The planned activity is Community Traffic Safety Partners (Law Enforcement Liaisons).

Enter description of the link between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

There has been a decrease in seat belt citations and an increase in unrestrained fatalities. CJI does not have a performance target for seat belt arrests because there are too many variables that could affect the number. CJI does have a performance target for unrestrained fatalities. Currently CJI is projecting the targets will increase for unrestrained fatalities because fatalities overall are increasing. It does appear that there is a correlation between amount of seat belt citations and unrestrained fatalities. The more seat belt citations the fewer unrestrained fatalities. The planned activity is to fund the Law Enforcement Liaison Program. Law enforcement liaisons support potential law enforcement subgrantees by notifying them of available funding and provide guidance and direction through the grant application process. LELs assist law enforcement with notification, planning, and assisting grant projects that ICJI awards.

Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

The Law Enforcement Liaison planned activity provides support to all the law enforcement subgrantees in their respective region. The funding for the LELs provides six LELs with salaries, travel, lodging, and equipment required to complete the duties as assigned. $495,000.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5.6.2.1 Planned Activity: Community Traffic Safety Partners (Law Enforcement Liaisons)

Planned activity name
Community Traffic Safety Partners (Law Enforcement Liaisons)

Planned activity number
CP-2019-01-00-00

Primary countermeasure strategy
Supporting Enforcement

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3)[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4)[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii)[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]
No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(i)[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcycle awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f)[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2)[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(1)[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f)[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2)[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii)[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]
No

Enter description of the planned activity.

One method of reducing traffic fatalities is by encouraging active law enforcement participation in traffic safety enforcement programs. CJI will conduct four mobilization campaigns. These campaigns will include Click It or Ticket, Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over and the national Thanksgiving enforcement campaign focused on occupant protection and impaired driving. CJI will also conduct a St. Patrick’s Day Dangerous Driving Campaign in March 2019. Active law enforcement participation is imperative to the success of these federally required programs. A proven method of increasing law enforcement participation is the utilization of Law Enforcement Liaisons (LELs).

This project provides funds for the salaries of six regional LELs. Each LEL develops a traffic safety plan for their assigned region. The LEL regional traffic safety plans play a crucial role in fatality reduction. LELs are responsible for meeting with representatives from law enforcement agencies to assist in developing, administering, and monitoring effective traffic safety programs and policies. Each year, LELs monitor their assigned law enforcement agencies’ compliance with state and federal guidelines. The LELs also help their assigned agencies with the coordination of media events during four overtime enforcement periods (this includes two national and two state mobilizations) as well as distribute media kits to promote traffic safety messaging. This project pays for salaries, travel, lodging, and equipment required to complete the duties as assigned. The occupant protection program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Budget: $495,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Six law enforcement liaisons.

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Supporting Enforcement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act NHTSA 402</td>
<td>Community Traffic Safety Project (FAST)</td>
<td>$495,000.00</td>
<td>$123,750.00</td>
<td>$495,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.
5.6.3 Countermeasure Strategy: Short-term, High Visibility Seat Belt Law Enforcement

Program area: Occupant Protection (Adult and Child Passenger Safety)

Countermeasure strategy: Short-term, High Visibility Seat Belt Law Enforcement

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)
Yes

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

- Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.
- The focus and media advertising will notify drivers of the consequences of not wearing a seat belt, with one consequence being receiving a seat belt ticket. The paid advertising and increased enforcement will result in sustained and higher seat belt compliance and fewer unrestrained crashes. Operation Pull Over enforcement will fund local police departments to work both national mobilizations (Click It or Ticket and Drive Sober or Get Puled Over) and two statewide mobilizations. The Indiana State Police, as part of their traffic safety grant, will also participate in the two national blitzes and two statewide mobilizations.
- Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.
- There has been an increase in the number of unrestrained collisions in recent years. It is expected that this trend will continue to rise, because all fatalities are on the rise. There have also been fewer seat belt citations being written the Operation Pull Over addresses this issue by giving funds to police departments to pay officers for overtime hours. OPO allows officers to be focused on seat belt citations more and at times when there are more seat belt violations (between 12 am and 4 am). State Police OPO will also help raise the seat belt citations.
Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

Short-term, High Visibility Seat Belt Law Enforcement is focused on visibility deterrence, media, and seat belt arrests. In FY17 there were fewer grant funded seat belt arrests. Media during national mobilizations will remind drivers to wear their seat belts. Indiana has a high rate of unrestrained fatalities and Operation Pull Over will work encourage drivers to wear their seat belts and remind them they will be arrested if they do not. The funds for OPO will go towards paying over time hours for police officers working traffic enforcement mobilizations. The Indiana State Police will also use funds to pay state police officers overtime to work the mobilizations.

ICJI provides funds which are allocated to state and local law enforcement agencies to conduct high visibility enforcement during four mobilization periods throughout the year and additional enforcement as needed. Local law enforcement agencies are required to work the two national mobilization periods as well as the two state mobilizations. Eligibility of events and enforcement techniques will be reviewed and approved by the program manager prior to funding. Beginning in FY16, OPO applicants utilized county specific data reflecting traffic collisions and injuries to set outcome measures and targets. This improved efficiency and allowed for data-driven decisions. This method was first successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY15. It was additionally modified and successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY16 with more significant data driven improvements. ICJI continues to utilize county specific data applications for all occupant protection projects.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OP-2019-02-00-00</td>
<td>Operation Pull Over (OPO) Enforcement</td>
<td>Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSX-2019-10-00-08</td>
<td>Indiana State Police OPO</td>
<td>Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.6.4 Countermeasure Strategy: Highway Safety Office Program Management OP

Program area: Occupant Protection (Adult and Child Passenger Safety)

Countermeasure strategy: Highway Safety Office Program Management OP

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roads; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the
Program manager responsibilities include monitoring sub-grantee compliance and performance, promoting education, and enforcement of

This project provides funds for the occupant protection program manager to coordinate and oversee the occupant protection initiatives. Program manager responsibilities include monitoring sub-grantee compliance and performance, promoting education, and enforcement of
occupant protection laws. Funds are used for the program manager's salary, benefits, and travel costs to conferences and trainings.

Budget: $75,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Occupant protection program manager.

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Highway Safety Office Program Management OP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act NHTSA 402</td>
<td>Occupant Protection (FAST)</td>
<td>$75,000.00</td>
<td>$18,750.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

5.6.5 Countermeasure Strategy: Combined Seat Belt and Alcohol Enforcement, Nighttime

Program area
Occupant Protection (Adult and Child Passenger Safety)

Countermeasure strategy
Combined Seat Belt and Alcohol Enforcement, Nighttime

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

Yes

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No
Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

The two national blitzes (Click it or Ticket and Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over) will help reduce the number of unrestrained drivers and drunk driving incidents. There are also two statewide mobilizations to help reduce these incidents as well. Operation Pull Over (OPO) will focus on increase the number of seat belt and impaired driving citations.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

Even though the observed seatbelt usage rate is increasing, unrestrained fatalities are increasing as well. ICJI anticipates that the seatbelt use rate will continue to rise, but it is also expected the number of unrestrained fatalities will increase as well. Indiana fatalities have increased, and as a result, it is anticipated unrestrained fatalities will increase as well. The combined seat belt and alcohol enforcement countermeasure will help reduce this number because there is a correlation between impaired driving and not wearing a seat belt. Also between the times of 12 am and 4 am there is an increase in unrestrained drivers and these are the times that there are more impaired drivers as well. Operation Pull Over enforcement will give funds to police departments to pay for agencies to work the mobilizations.

Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

This strategy historically has been CJI's largest police overtime enforcement project.

ICJI provides funds which are allocated to state and local law enforcement agencies to conduct high visibility enforcement during four mobilization periods throughout the year and additional enforcement as needed. Local law enforcement agencies are required to work the two national mobilization periods as well as the two state mobilizations. Eligibility of events and enforcement techniques will be reviewed and approved by the program manager prior to funding. Beginning in FY16, OPO applicants utilized county specific data reflecting traffic collisions and injuries to set outcome measures and targets. This improved efficiency and allowed for data-driven decisions. This method was first successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY15. It was additionally modified and successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY16 with more significant data driven improvements. ICJI continues to utilize county specific data applications for all occupant protection projects.

The two national mobilizations cover both seat belt and alcohol enforcement. Click it or Ticket and Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over mobilizations result in arrests for both violations.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OP-2019-02-00-00</td>
<td>Operation Pull Over (OPO) Enforcement</td>
<td>Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.7 Program Area: Motorcycle Safety

Program area type: Motorcycle Safety

Will countermeasure strategies and planned activities be described in this plan to address the program area?

Yes

Is this program area part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?

No
Enter description and analysis of the State’s highway safety problems (for this program area) as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets and developing countermeasure strategies.

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using the data sources and partners, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash. Close attention is given to those contributing factors related to fatalities and incapacitating injuries. CJI looks at many crash variables such as location, time of crash and driver contributing circumstances. Data analysis continues year round with the CJI Research Division.

In 2016, there were 101 motorcycle fatalities. This is a 6.5 percent decrease from 2015. However, the number of incapacitating injuries increased, with 920 incapacitating injuries in 2016 compared to 739 in 2015. Collisions involving motorcycles predominately occurred during clear weather conditions, on straight/level roads, on local/city roads, and during daylight hours. Unhelmeted riders experienced higher fatal (4.2 percent) and incapacitating injury rates (51.5 percent) compared with those wearing helmets (2 percent and 39.4 percent, respectively). Motorcycle fatalities per 100,000 registrations decreased from 42.10 in 2015 to 40.20 in 2016. Rates have continued to significantly decrease since 2012 when the rate was at a seven-year high of 68.13. The most common age group to be involved in a motorcycle collision was 46 to 55 years old. “unsafe speed” and “improper passing” were the most common primary factors attributed to unsafe actions by the motorcyclist. There were 174 motorcycle operators involved in collisions that were tested for alcohol and 17.2 percent have so far tested positive for being impaired.

**Performance measures**

Select at least one performance measure that is data-driven, that enables the State to track progress toward meeting the quantifiable annual target. For program areas where performance measures have not been jointly developed (e.g., distracted driving, drug-impaired driving) for which States are using HSP funds, the State shall develop its own performance measures and performance targets that are data-driven.

### Performance Measures in Program Area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Performance Measure Name</th>
<th>Target Period (Performance Target)</th>
<th>Target End Year</th>
<th>Target Value (Performance Target)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>C-7) Number of motorcyclist fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>113.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies to submit for program area.

Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Highway Safety Office Program Management Motorcycle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Communication Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Alcohol Impairment: Detection, Enforcement and Sanctions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.7.1 Countermeasure Strategy: Motorcyclist Licensing

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative? No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6) No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification] No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification] No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred] No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest] Yes

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest] No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)] No

Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

Fifty percent of motorcycle rider fatalities in 2017 were unendorsed riders. In collaboration with the Indiana Bureau of Motor Vehicles (BMV), CJII will coordinate an initiative to contact every known unendorsed operator of a registered motorcycle in Indiana with a strategically planned message. This mailing will inform the rider of the Indiana law requiring a motorcycle endorsement and the benefits of having an endorsement. The mailing will also provide a link for riders to obtain more information on motorcycle safety courses and how to obtain a motorcycle endorsement. Funding will support the printing, mailing, and digital media efforts required of the project.
In 2017, using the Aries crash system, 144 motorcycle riders were killed on Indiana roadways. This was up from 100 motorcycle riders killed in 2016. Half of these riders were unendorsed and a higher percentage were impaired compared to passenger vehicles. The performance target used will be motorcycle fatalities. 405d flex, 405d and 405f funding will be used to educate riders and conduct enforcement programs.

Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

Fifty percent of motorcycle rider fatalities in 2017 were unendorsed riders. In collaboration with the Indiana Bureau of Motor Vehicles (BMV), CJI will coordinate an initiative to contact every known unendorsed operator of a registered motorcycle in Indiana with a strategically planned message. This mailing will inform the rider of the Indiana law requiring a motorcycle endorsement and the benefits of having an endorsement. The mailing will also provide a link for riders to obtain more information on motorcycle safety courses and how to obtain a motorcycle endorsement. Funding will support the printing, mailing, and digital media efforts required of the project. This project uses $20,000 of 405d flex funds to complete mailings to reach all unendorsed riders in Indiana.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC-2019-00-01-01</td>
<td>Unendorsed Motorcycle Rider Initiative</td>
<td>Motorcyclist Licensing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.7.1.1 Planned Activity: Unendorsed Motorcycle Rider Initiative

Planned activity name

Unendorsed Motorcycle Rider Initiative

Planned activity number

MC-2019-00-01-01

Primary countermeasure strategy

Motorcyclist Licensing

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(VI) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(j)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motocyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motocyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motocyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

In collaboration with the Indiana Bureau of Motor Vehicles (BMV), CJI will coordinate an initiative to contact every known unendorsed operator of a registered motorcycle in Indiana with a strategically planned message. This mailing will inform the rider of the Indiana law requiring a motorcycle endorsement and the benefits of having an endorsement. The mailing will also provide a link for riders to obtain more information on motorcycle safety courses and how to obtain a motorcycle endorsement. Funding will support the printing, mailing, and digital media efforts required of the project.

Budget: $20,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

The Indiana Bureau of Motor Vehicles will receive funding from ICJI to initiate contacts with every known unendorsed operator of a registered motorcycle in Indiana with a strategically planned message. This mailing will inform the rider of the Indiana law requiring a motorcycle endorsement and the benefits of having an endorsement.

Countermeasure strategies
Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Motorcyclist Licensing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Funding sources**

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
<td>405d Low Motorcycle Safety</td>
<td>$20,000.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major purchases and dispositions**

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.7.2 Countermeasure Strategy: Highway Safety Office Program Management Motorcycle

Program area: Motorcycle Safety

Countermeasure strategy: Highway Safety Office Program Management Motorcycle

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(a)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(a)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

This is to fund the program manager of motorcycle safety planned activities.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.
This is to fund the program manager of motorcycle safety planned activities.

Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

This is to fund the program manager of motorcycle safety planned activities.

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No records found.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.7.3 Countermeasure Strategy: Communication Campaign

Program area: Motorcycle Safety

Countermeasure strategy: Communication Campaign

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)(5), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5)(i)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

Yes

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

Yes

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

A significant number of motorcycle rider deaths are caused by other drivers. Communication campaigns targeting these other drivers raises awareness and can reduce motorcycle rider fatalities.

The latest crash data available will inform an integrated communications campaign to educate car and truck drivers of safe-driving practices around motorcycles. Paid advertising purchases and sponsorship of events and sports teams will make up the majority of ICJI's communications budget for motorist awareness of motorcycles.

Motorcycles return to the roads each spring as temperatures rise and chances diminish for ice or snow. According to recent Crash Fact publications, injury and fatal crashes involving motorcycles increase dramatically between March and April.

Paid advertising will begin after the March Madness/St. Patrick's enforcement mobilization ends in late March and reach its peak when earned-media efforts kick off Motorcycle Safety Awareness Month in early May, before Click It or Ticket. Currently NHTSA makes "Get Up to Speed on Motorcycles" and "Share the Road" materials
ICJI will work to complement and minimize conflict with other communications campaigns in this plan, including Distracted Driving Awareness Month in April and "Ride Sober or Get Pulled Over" as part of impaired-driving communications. Where there are schedule gaps between awareness months and high-visibility enforcement during the warm-weather riding season, ICJI will work to sustain the motorcycle awareness message through the remainder of the fiscal year.

Sports and event marketing opportunities will be evaluated based on timing, anticipated audience, target demographics and geographic areas they serve. Some of the most passionate ambassadors on this topic are the riders themselves. Through sponsorship of motorcycle rallies, ICJI and its vendors will work to arm riders with educational materials and talking points for use in educating their networks of family, friends and co-workers who only drive cars and trucks.

### Evidence of effectiveness

Enter rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

A significant number of motorcycle rider deaths are caused by other drivers. Communication campaigns targeting these other drivers raise awareness and can reduce motorcycle rider fatalities.

The latest crash data available will inform an integrated communications campaign to educate car and truck drivers of safe-driving practices around motorcycles. Paid advertising purchases and sponsorship of events and sports teams will make up the majority of ICJI's communications budget for motorist awareness of motorcycles. Motorcycle returns to the roads each spring as temperatures rise and chances diminish for ice or snow. According to recent Crash Fact publications, injury and fatal crashes involving motorcycles increase dramatically between March and April.

Paid advertising will begin after the March Madness/St. Patrick's enforcement mobilization ends in late March and reach its peak when earned-media efforts kick off Motorcycle Safety Awareness Month in early May, before Click It or Ticket. Currently NHTSA makes "Get Up to Speed on Motorcycles" and "Share the Road" materials available for web display ads, posters and short pre-roll videos for video streaming on YouTube, Facebook and other services.

ICJI will work to complement and minimize conflict with other communications campaigns in this plan, including Distracted Driving Awareness Month in April and "Ride Sober or Get Pulled Over" as part of impaired-driving communications. Where there are schedule gaps between awareness months and high-visibility enforcement during the warm-weather riding season, ICJI will work to sustain the motorcycle awareness message through the remainder of the fiscal year.

Sports and event marketing opportunities will be evaluated based on timing, anticipated audience, target demographics and geographic areas they serve. Some of the most passionate ambassadors on this topic are the riders themselves. Through sponsorship of motorcycle rallies, ICJI and its vendors will work to arm riders with educational materials and talking points for use in educating their networks of family, friends and co-workers who only drive cars and trucks.

### Budget: $50,000

**Planned activities**

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PM-2019-05-01-07</td>
<td>Motorist Awareness of Motorcycles</td>
<td>Communication Campaign</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5.7.3.1 Planned Activity: Motorist Awareness of Motorcycles

- **Planned activity name**: Motorist Awareness of Motorcycles
- **Planned activity number**: PM-2019-05-01-07
- **Primary countermeasure strategy**: Communication Campaign

*Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)*

No

*Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3)*

[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

*Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4)*

[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

*Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii)*

[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]
Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(j)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

The latest crash data available will inform an integrated communications campaign to educate car and truck drivers of safe-driving practices around motorcycles. Paid advertising purchases and sponsorship of events and sports teams will make up the majority of ICJI's communications budget for motorist awareness of motorcycles. Motorcycles return to the roads each spring as temperatures rise and chances diminish for ice or snow. According to recent Crash Fact publications, injury and fatal crashes involving motorcycles increase dramatically between March and April.

Paid advertising will begin after the March Madness/St. Patrick's enforcement mobilization ends in late March and reach its peak when earned-media efforts kick off Motorcycle Safety Awareness Month in early May, before Click It or Ticket. Currently NHTSA makes "Get Up to Speed on Motorcycles" and "Share the Road" materials available for web display ads, posters and short pre-roll videos for video streaming on YouTube, Facebook and other services. ICJI will work to complement and minimize conflict with other communications campaigns in this plan, including Distracted Driving Awareness Month in April and "Ride Sober or Get Pulled Over" as part of impaired-driving communications. Where there are schedule gaps between awareness months and high-visibility enforcement during the warm-weather riding season, ICJI will work to sustain the motorcycle awareness message through the remainder of the fiscal year.

Sports and event marketing opportunities will be evaluated based on timing, anticipated attendance, target demographics and geographic areas they serve. Some of the most passionate ambassadors on this topic are the riders themselves. Through sponsorship of motorcycle rallies, ICJI and its vendors will work to arm riders with educational materials and talking points for use in educating their networks of family, friends and co-workers who only drive cars and trucks.

Budget: $50,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

This planned activity will be part of a paid advertising campaign focused on the counties with the highest county multi-vehicle motorcycle crashes.

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Communication Campaign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Communication Campaign</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405f Motorcycle Programs</td>
<td>405f Paid Advertising (FAST)</td>
<td>$24,310.00</td>
<td>$6,077.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>FAST Act 405f Motorcycle Programs</td>
<td>405f Paid Advertising (FAST)</td>
<td>$25,690.00</td>
<td>$6,422.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

No records found.

5.7.4 Countermeasure Strategy: Alcohol Impairment: Detection, Enforcement and Sanctions

Program area

Motorcycle Safety

Countermeasure strategy

Alcohol Impairment: Detection, Enforcement and Sanctions

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the
rider as a part of a HVE activity prior to a crash is a very effective countermeasure. Further, convincing riders to obtain their full motorcycle licensing repeatedly shows behaviors such as excessive speed, weaving in traffic, leaving the roadway, disregarding a traffic signal, and disregarding another traffic signal. Additional examination of motorcycle fatalities involving an operator who was impaired and/or improperly licensed ensures at least a minimum level of knowledge and skill.

Since 2000, motorcycle registrations in Indiana have increased to an all-time high of over 200,000 in the State of Indiana. A review of Indiana State Police (ARIES) data on impaired rider fatalities from 2004 through 2017 clearly indicate two areas of the state with the highest incidence of impaired rider fatalities. One area was located across the northern part of the state and includes Lake, Porter, LaPorte, St. Joseph, Elkhart, Noble, Dekalb, Allen, Whitley, and Kosciusko counties. The other area was the southeast portion of Marion county, northeast Johnson and northwest Shelby counties. While emphasizing these areas, local law enforcement agencies from across the State will be recruited to conduct HVE motorcycle campaigns at motorcycle events such as “Poker Runs,” Swap Meets, Bike Nights, and various charity rides. The ICJI will provide up to 5,000 motorcycle safety flip books to the agencies conducting these campaigns to hand out to riders at these events.

Budget: $65,000

Evidence of effectiveness

The rational for the High Visibility Enforcement Motorcycle planned activity is that 40 percent of fatal motorcycle collisions were suspected to have an impaired motorcycle operator involved. Since 2000, motorcycle registrations in Indiana have increased to an all-time high of over 200,000 in the State of Indiana. A review of motorcycle fatality crash records indicates two of the most common factors in motorcycle fatalities are operator impairment and improper licensing of the operator. Additional examination of motorcycle fatalities involving an operator who was impaired and/or improperly licensed repeatedly shows behaviors such as excessive speed, weaving in traffic, leaving the roadway, disregarding a traffic signal, and striking a slowing, stopped or parked vehicle. Deterring intoxicated riding with high visibility law enforcement or stopping the impaired rider as a part of a HVE activity prior to a crash is a very effective countermeasure. Further, convincing riders to obtain their full motorcycle
Endorsement ensures at least a minimum level of knowledge and skill. Indiana State Police (ARIES) data on impaired rider fatalities from 2004 through 2015 clearly indicate two areas of the state with the highest incidence of impaired rider fatalities. One area was located across the northern part of the state and includes Lake, Porter, LaPorte, St. Joseph, Elkhart, Noble, Dekalb, Allen, Whitley, and Kosciusko counties. The other area was the southeast portion of Marion county, northeast Johnson and northwest Shelby counties. While emphasizing these areas, local law enforcement agencies from across the State will be recruited to conduct HVE motorcycle campaigns at motorcycle events such as “Poker Runs,” Swap Meets, Bike Nights, and various charity rides. The ICJI will provide up to 5,000 motorcycle safety flip books to the agencies conducting these campaigns to hand out to riders at these events.

Budget: $65,000

Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6X-2019-15-00-01</td>
<td>High Visibility Enforcement (HVE) Motorcycle Enforcement</td>
<td>Alcohol Impairment: Detection, Enforcement and Sanctions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.7.4.1 Planned Activity: High Visibility Enforcement (HVE) Motorcycle Enforcement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity name</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Planned activity number</td>
<td>M6X-2019-15-00-01</td>
<td>Alcohol Impairment: Detection, Enforcement and Sanctions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(ii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(1)(ii) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) for the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) for the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

Since 2000, motorcycle registrations in Indiana have increased to an all-time high of over 200,000 in the State of Indiana. A review of motorcycle fatality crash records indicates two of the most common factors in motorcycle fatalities are operator impairment and improper licensing of the operator. Additional examination of motorcycle fatalities involving an operator who was impaired and/or improperly licensed repeatedly shows behaviors such as excessive speed, weaving in traffic, leaving the roadway, disregarding a traffic signal, and striking a slowing, stopped or parked vehicle. Deterring intoxicated riding with high visibility law enforcement or stopping the impaired rider as a part of a HVE activity prior to a crash is a very effective countermeasure. Further, convincing riders to obtain their full motorcycle endorsement ensures at least a minimum level of knowledge and skill.

Indiana State Police (ARIES) data on impaired rider fatalities from 2004 through 2016 clearly indicate two areas of the state with the highest incidence of impaired rider fatalities. One area was located across the northern part of the state and includes Lake, Porter, LaPorte, St. Joseph, Elkhart, Noble, Dekalb, Allen, Whitley, and Kosciusko counties. The other area was the southeast portion of Marion county, northeast Johnson and northwest Shelby counties. While emphasizing these areas, local law enforcement agencies from across the State will be recruited to conduct HVE motorcycle campaigns at motorcycle events such as “Poker Runs,” Swap Meets, Bike Nights, and various charity rides. The ICJI will provide up to 5,000 motorcycle safety flip books to the agencies conducting these campaigns to hand out to riders at these events.

Budget: $65,000
Enter intended subrecipients.

Local law enforcement agencies.

**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Alcohol Impairment: Detection, Enforcement and Sanctions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Funding sources**

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
<td>405d Low HVE</td>
<td>$60,000.00</td>
<td>$16,250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major purchases and dispositions**

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No records found.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5.8 Program Area: Occupant Protection (Child Passenger Safety)**

Program area type: Occupant Protection (Child Passenger Safety)

Will countermeasure strategies and planned activities be described in this plan to address the program area?

Yes

Is this program area part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?

Yes

**Problem identification**

Enter description and analysis of the State’s highway safety problems (for this program area) as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets and developing countermeasure strategies.

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using the data sources and partners, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash. Close attention is given to those contributing factors related to fatalities and incapacitating injuries. CJI looks at many crash variables such as location, time of crash and driver contributing circumstances. Data analysis continues year round with the CJI Research Division.

In 2016, there was a 1.5 percent increase in the number of children (ages 0 to 14 years) injured in traffic collisions from 2015. The number of child motor vehicle occupants injured in crashes increased 1.5 percent, while the number of child motor vehicle occupants killed in collisions decreased 57.1 percent (from 35 child vehicle occupant fatalities in 2015 to 15 in 2016). Among unrestrained children involved in a collision, 37 percent suffered a fatal or incapacitating injury. Children ages 13 to 14 years old had the lowest restraint usage rate (84 percent) of any child age group in collisions. Slightly less than one-half (48.7 percent) of child traffic injuries occurred in collisions between 12 PM and 5:59 PM. “Failure to yield right of way”, “following too closely”, and “disregarding a signal” were the top three primary factors that contributed to the most child injuries in collisions, accounting for 50.6 percent of all 2016 child traffic collisions.

**Performance measures**

Select at least one performance measure that is data-driven, that enables the State to track progress toward meeting the quantifiable annual target. For program areas where performance measures have not been jointly developed (e.g., distracted driving, drug-impaired driving) for which States are using HSP funds, the State shall develop its own performance measures and performance targets that are data-driven.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Performance Measure Name</th>
<th>Target Period (Performance Target)</th>
<th>Target End Year</th>
<th>Target Value (Performance Target)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Children Aged 15 and Under Killed in Traffic Collisions</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies to submit for program area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Highway Safety Office Program Management Child Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Child Restraint System Inspection Station(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5.8.1 Countermeasure Strategy: Highway Safety Office Program Management Child Safety**
Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)(5), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(a)(5)(i)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1966)? § 1300.26(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.26(b)(1)]
No

**Countermeasure strategy description**

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

- Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.
- The program manager for the child safety occupant protection will help promote seat use for children. This program manager will also oversee the young driver programs as well.
- Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.
- The program manager will oversee the projects that promote increased seat belt use among children. The projects that the program manager oversees will hopefully lead to a reduction in unrestrained child fatalities.

**Evidence of effectiveness**

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

The number of children who are unrestrained in a traffic collision were around 50 percent of child involved in collisions. Child who are restrained are less likely to receive an injury if involved in a collision. It is necessary to fund programs that promote increased child seat belt use.

**Planned activities**

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

**Planned activities in countermeasure strategy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT-2019-00-00-01</td>
<td>Child Safety and Young Driver Program Management</td>
<td>Highway Safety Office Program Management Child Safety</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5.8.1.1 Planned Activity: Child Safety and Young Driver Program Management**
Is this countermeasure strategy part of the evidence-based traffic enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(X) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

Enter description of the planned activity.

This project funds a program manager to oversee Child Passenger Safety, Excise Police, Indiana SADD, pedestrian, pedalcyclist, and young driver programs. Salary, benefits, and travel costs will be paid for by this project.

Budget: $75,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Countermeasure strategies
Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Highway Safety Office Program Management Child Safety</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources
Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act NHTSA 402</td>
<td>Child Restraint (FAST)</td>
<td>$75,000.00</td>
<td>$18,750.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions
Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

No records found.

5.8.2 Countermeasure Strategy: Child Restraint System Inspection Station(s)

Program area
Occupant Protection (Child Passenger Safety)

Countermeasure strategy
Child Restraint System Inspection Station(s)

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
Yes

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.23(f)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the
Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.
Even though there have been fewer children killed in collisions and fewer collisions involving an unrestrained child, unrestrained children continue to be killed in traffic crashes on Indiana roadways. One effective countermeasure is to fund child seat inspection stations and provide training for child seat technicians. These technicians and sites are available to those in the community who want to know if they installed their child safety seat properly and if it is the proper seat for their child. Families that are unable to afford the proper seat may be able to receive a seat at no cost from an inspection site.

ICJII provides funding to Indiana University’s Automotive Safety Program (ASP). ASP utilizes grant funds to reduce the number of children (under 15 years of age) who could be seriously injured or killed in a motor vehicle crash. The primary objective is to have each child properly restrained in a car seat, booster seat, or vehicle seat belt according to best practice. This is accomplished through:

- NHTSA child safety seat technician and instructor trainings for emergency personnel and other interested individuals.
- Basic awareness courses for emergency personnel and other interested individuals.
- Child Passenger Safety refresher courses for technicians and instructors.
- The planning and hosting of a Child Passenger Safety Conference.

Statewide outreach on properly restraining children to non-English speaking populations. Safe Kids Indiana supports a network of coalitions and chapters across the state. These chapters and coalitions are dedicated to addressing proper vehicle restraint for children 8-15 years of age, pedestrian safety, and bicycle safety.

A program designed for the classroom to teach the importance of belt use for children 8-12. This program is entitled Belt Abouts and will be provided through the Safe Kids Indiana network.

### Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1X-2019-01-00-00</td>
<td>Children less than 15 years of age as unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant</td>
<td>Child Restraint System Inspection Station(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1X-2019-03-00-01</td>
<td>Child Restraint Electronic Check-up Form</td>
<td>Child Restraint System Inspection Station(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5.8.2.1 Planned Activity: Children less than 15 years of age as unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity name</th>
<th>Planned activity number</th>
<th>Primary countermeasure strategy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Children less than 15 years of age as unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant</td>
<td>M1X-2019-01-00-00</td>
<td>Child Restraint System Inspection Station(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)**

No

**Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspections? § 1300.21(d)(3)**

[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

**Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4)**

[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

Yes

**Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii)**

[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

**Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(ii)**

[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

**Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f)**

[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

**Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2)**

[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

**Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2)**

[Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

**Enter description of the planned activity.**

Even though there have been fewer children killed in collisions and fewer collisions involving an unrestrained child, unrestrained children continue to be killed in traffic crashes on Indiana roadways. One effective countermeasure is to fund child seat inspection stations and provide training for child seat technicians. These technicians and sites are available to those in the community who want to know if they installed their child safety seat properly and if it is the proper seat for their child. Families that are unable to afford the proper seat may be able to receive a seat at no cost from an inspection site.

ICJII provides funding to Indiana University’s Automotive Safety Program (ASP). ASP utilizes grant funds to reduce the number of children (under 15 years of age) who could be seriously injured or killed in a motor vehicle crash. The primary objective is to have each child properly restrained in a car seat, booster seat, or vehicle seat belt according to best practice. This is accomplished through:

- NHTSA child safety seat technician and instructor trainings for emergency personnel and other interested individuals.
- Basic awareness courses for emergency personnel and other interested individuals.
- Child Passenger Safety refresher courses for technicians and instructors.
- The planning and hosting of a Child Passenger Safety Conference.
Statewide outreach on properly restraining children to non-English speaking populations. Safe Kids Indiana supports a network of coalitions and chapters across the state. These chapters and coalitions are dedicated to addressing proper vehicle restraint for children 8-15 years of age, pedestrian safety, and bicycle safety.

A program designed for the classroom to teach the importance of belt use for children 8-12. This program is entitled Belt Abouts and will be provided through the Safe Kids Indiana network.

Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project. Monitoring will include assurance of the education and resources directed to all vulnerable populations under the age of 15.

Here are all of the counties that have at least one permanent fitting station in Indiana:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>State Population</th>
<th>State Population Under 18*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>6,699,629</td>
<td>1,594,512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Count Population</th>
<th>County Population Under 18*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>372,877</td>
<td>96,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew</td>
<td>82,040</td>
<td>19,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone</td>
<td>65,675</td>
<td>17,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cass</td>
<td>37,994</td>
<td>8,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>116,973</td>
<td>26,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>32,317</td>
<td>8,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daviess</td>
<td>33,133</td>
<td>9,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>26,737</td>
<td>6,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeKalb</td>
<td>42,836</td>
<td>42,836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>115,184</td>
<td>21,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>205,032</td>
<td>57,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>77,071</td>
<td>17,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson</td>
<td>33,576</td>
<td>7,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>66,491</td>
<td>13,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>32,177</td>
<td>7,079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>323,747</td>
<td>90,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock</td>
<td>74,965</td>
<td>17,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>39,898</td>
<td>9,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendricks</td>
<td>163,685</td>
<td>41,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>48,476</td>
<td>10,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>82,363</td>
<td>18,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>36,337</td>
<td>7,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>43,884</td>
<td>10,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>33,447</td>
<td>7,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>32,089</td>
<td>6,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>153,897</td>
<td>38,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosciusko</td>
<td>79,206</td>
<td>19,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaGrange</td>
<td>39,303</td>
<td>13,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake</td>
<td>485,640</td>
<td>117,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td>110,029</td>
<td>23,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>45,666</td>
<td>10,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>129,498</td>
<td>28,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>950,082</td>
<td>236,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>46,498</td>
<td>11,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami</td>
<td>35,845</td>
<td>7,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>146,986</td>
<td>23,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>38,525</td>
<td>8,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>69,713</td>
<td>16,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>14,130</td>
<td>3,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>19,426</td>
<td>4,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>19,081</td>
<td>3,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>168,404</td>
<td>37,891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulaski</td>
<td>12,534</td>
<td>2,763</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Budget: $767,000
Enter intended subrecipients.
Automotive Safety for Children.
Countermeasure strategies
Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countermeasure strategies in planned activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fiscal Year | Countermeasure Strategy Name
---|---
2019 | Child Restraint System Inspection Station(s)

Funding sources
Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405b OP High</td>
<td>405b High Child Restraint (FAST)</td>
<td>$1,358.33</td>
<td>$339.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act 405b OP High</td>
<td>405b High Child Restraint (FAST)</td>
<td>$630,641.67</td>
<td>$157,660.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act NHTSA 402</td>
<td>Child Restraint (FAST)</td>
<td>$35,000.00</td>
<td>$8,750.00</td>
<td>$35,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions
Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No records found.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.8.2.2 Planned Activity: Child Restraint Electronic Check-up Form

Planned activity name: Child Restraint Electronic Check-up Form
Planned activity number: M1X-2019-03-00-01
Primary countermeasure strategy: Child Restraint System Inspection Station(s)

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
Yes

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]
No
Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(ii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the Impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(ii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1904)? § 1300.29(b)(1) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

This project will fund the purchase up to 30 additional iPads for Indiana’s child restraint fitting stations with cases. ICJI will also purchase cases for the remaining 15 tablets still in inventory at ICJI. In addition, this project will cover the costs associated with maintaining and developing for the Electronic Check Up Application, Electronic Check Up Website, and the TOPS website. ICJI is working to finalize the creation of an electronic check-up form application for child seat inspection stations. This electronic form provides staff at the inspection stations with the ability to enter reports into iPad tablets, eliminating the need for paper forms. This electronic format will also allow CJII staff to run more accurate and timely reports through this newly created database. ICJI has purchased 118 iPads for this program through a grant with the Indiana Department of Health and previous funding from NHTSA. The addition of 20 iPads to the program will allow Indiana to provide at least one iPad to each of Indiana’s fitting stations and additional for larger stations and for new stations to join the program.

Budget: $45,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Child seat inspection technicians. This activity will provide funding to purchase additional iPads and pay for associated software development and/or maintenance.

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Child Restraint System Inspection Station(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405b OP High</td>
<td>405b High Child Restraint (FAST)</td>
<td>$45,000.00</td>
<td>$11,250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No records found.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.9 Program Area: Young Drivers

Program area type: Young Drivers

Will countermeasure strategies and planned activities be described in this plan to address the program area?

Yes

Is this program area part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?

No

Problem identification

Enter description and analysis of the State’s highway safety problems (for this program area) as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets and developing countermeasure strategies.

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using the data sources and partners, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash. Close attention is given to those contributing factors related to fatalities and incapacitating
injuries. CJII looks at many crash variables such as location, time of crash and driver contributing circumstances. Data analysis continues year round with the CJII Research Division.

In 2016, young drivers (ages 15 to 20 years old) had the second highest number of drivers killed per 100,000 licensed for males (22.4), but had the second lowest number of drivers killed per 100,000 licensed for females (4.7), compared to male and female for drivers’ ages 21 to 24 years (males 27.0 and females 7.7). For any six-hour time period, the highest number of young drivers in injury collisions occurred between 12 PM and 5:59 PM (46 percent). Eleven of Indiana’s 92 counties accounted for 50.9 percent of all young drivers in injury collisions, including some of Indiana’s most populated urban counties (Hamilton, Marion, Allen, Lake, and Vanderburgh) and counties that serve as the locations of large universities (St. Joseph, Tippecanoe, Monroe, and Delaware). The top two primary contributing factors in these collisions were “failure to yield right of way” (20.3 percent) and “following too closely” (22.6 percent) which accounted for about 43 percent of all young drivers involved in injury collisions.

Forty-seven young drivers were killed in collisions during 2016, a 9.6 percent decrease from 2015. The impaired driving crash rate for young drivers was 7.7 per 10,000 licensed. Although, in 2016, 80 young drivers involved in fatal collisions tested positive, only 16 young drivers were legally impaired, and only four of the 16 were killed. The SADD, SUDS, and CIS programs have all been in place for at least five years and the ICE program has been in place for four years. During that time period we have seen a decline in fatal and incapacitating collisions for young drivers. This age group also has the highest percentage of engaging in distracted driving during a collision (4.6, compared to 2.9 ages 21 to 24). Distraction is considered a contributing factor but crash statistics will not show it as the cause of the crash.

Performance measures
Select at least one performance measure that is data-driven, that enables the State to track progress toward meeting the quantifiable annual target. For program areas where performance measures have not been jointly developed (e.g., distracted driving, drug-impaired driving) for which States are using HSIP funds, the State shall develop its own performance measures and performance targets that are data-driven.

### Countermeasure strategies
Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies to submit for program area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Target Period(Performance Target)</th>
<th>Target End Year</th>
<th>Target Value(Performance Target)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>C-8) Number of drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.9.1 Countermeasure Strategy: School Programs

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application § 405(b) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application § 405(b) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application § 405(b) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)(5), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application § 405(b) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application § 405(b) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(a)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]
No
A primary method for Indiana to address the number of teens killed and injured in teen driving crashes is through the statewide Students

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

Countermeasure strategy description
To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

The traffic safety aspect of the SADD project works to educate young drivers about the dangers of making bad decisions as drivers, with a focus on impaired driving and failure to wear a seat belt. This educational effort will reduce the number of young driver crashes.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

There have been fewer young drivers involved in fatal collisions than years previously, although young drivers have the second highest number of drivers killed per 100,000 licensed of all age groups. SADD uses school programs to connect with young drivers in an educational environment of learning and also uses peer-to-peer mentors to educate students about safe driving behaviors.

Evidence of effectiveness
Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

Although, young drivers involved in fatal collisions is decreasing they are still the age group involved in the second highest number of drivers killed per 100,000 licenses. School programs are convenient and utilize peers to assist in the structure of the planned activity.

Planned activities
Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TSP-2019-07-00-01</td>
<td>SADD- Teen Traffic Safety</td>
<td>School Programs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.9.1.1 Planned Activity: SADD- Teen Traffic Safety

Planned activity name
SADD- Teen Traffic Safety

Planned activity number
TSP-2019-07-00-01

Primary countermeasure strategy
School Programs

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

Enter description of the planned activity.

A primary method for Indiana to address the number of teens killed and injured in teen driving crashes is through the statewide Students
Against Destructive Decisions (SADD) program. Indiana SADD receives grant funds from ICJ to support a full-time coordinator, part-time program manager, and an intern to implement statewide programs aimed at strengthening teen traffic safety programs at middle schools, high schools, and college campuses. SADD programs use peer-to-peer education and prevention strategies. Programs focus on increasing teen seat belt usage, reducing speed, and the elimination of impaired and distracted driving. Indiana SADD establishes student-led chapters in middle schools, high schools, and colleges where peer-to-peer training occurs to create local teen traffic safety advocates. Indiana SADD uses injury and fatality data to recruit additional schools each year in areas seeing the highest injuries and fatalities. Funds are also used to pay for travel and equipment costs for training and activities at more than 261 schools throughout the state. Equipment costs may include, but are not limited to, hands on teaching aids, such as the texting and driving simulator, seat belt convincer, and seat belt challenge. All equipment will be identified in the project budget. No equipment over $5,000 will be approved without prior approval from the NHTSA regional administrator. Through these programs and hands on activities, Indiana SADD reaches teenagers all over the state. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

**Budget: $150,000**

Enter intended subrecipients.

Indiana SADD chapter.

### Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

**Countermeasure strategies in planned activities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>School Programs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Funding sources**

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act NHTSA 402</td>
<td>Teen Safety Program (FAST)</td>
<td>$100,000.00</td>
<td>$37,500.00</td>
<td>$150,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major purchases and dispositions**

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5.9.2 Countermeasure Strategy: Distracted Driving

**Program area**

Young Drivers

**Countermeasure strategy**

Distraught Driving

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(a)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s restrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(a)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(a)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned
activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

**Countermeasure strategy description**

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

Distracted driving is becoming an increase topic of interest. It is known that many collisions have some factor of distraction involved. The distraction can be anything messing with the radio, being on the phone, other passengers causing the distraction, and so on. It is a vague factor that is rarely listed as a primary factor or contributing circumstance. It is even more rare to see cell phone usage as either a primary factor or contributing circumstance. Indiana only has laws that teenagers cannot be on their phone while driving a vehicle. This law is difficult to enforce. The Distracted Driving project allows police departments to create innovative projects that allow them to tackle this issue. Departments that receive funding to do a distracted driving project will help reduce the number of drivers who are distracted while driving and help create strategies that can be used by other departments to also reduce distracted driving collisions. Young drivers are the most likely of any age group to be involved in a collision that distracted driving was a contributing circumstance.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

As mentioned in the problem identification data young drivers are most likely to be involved in a collision that distracted driving is a circumstance. The funds for the distracted driving project will help reduce the number of collisions that have distracted driving as a contributing circumstance. This will likely lead to fewer young drivers involved in fatal collisions since they are the age group who are most often in distracted driving collisions. The distracted driving project is not only targeting young drivers, but the law states that young drivers are not allowed to use their cellphones while driving.

**Evidence of effectiveness**

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

Distracted driving is often a contributing circumstance is collisions, it is just not highly reported. Police officers cannot confiscate a cell phone unless it is part of an investigation. A minor fender bender would not justifying an investigation. This is why police departments need to be able to come up with innovative methods to combat distracted driving.

**Planned activities**

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FESX-2019-01-00-00</td>
<td>Distracted Driving</td>
<td>Distracted Driving</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5.9.2.1 Planned Activity: Distracted Driving**

Planned activity name

Distracted Driving

Planned activity number

FESX-2019-01-00-00

Primary countermeasure strategy

Distracted Driving

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(X) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances
that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1).

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

Indiana’s texting statute can be difficult for police officers to enforce. ICJI will solicit police agencies across the state to submit proposals on new and creative ideas to educate their communities on the dangers of distracted driving and HVE as outlined in “Countermeasures That Work.” The agencies will be required to document the ordinances they will enforce and demonstrate creativity in how they will address media messaging and enforcement. ICJI will look to identify creative HVE projects, such as using police spotters in higher vehicles such as buses, to facilitate observing violations.

Budget: $100,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

Local law enforcement agencies.

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>High Visibility Cellphone/Text Messaging Enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Distracted Driving</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>FAST Act 405e Special Distracted Driving</td>
<td>405e DD Law Enforcement (FAST)</td>
<td>$100,000.00</td>
<td>$25,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and disposions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

No records found.

5.10 Program Area: Non-motorized (Pedestrians and Bicyclist)

Program area type

Non-motorized (Pedestrians and Bicyclist)

Will countermeasure strategies and planned activities be described in this plan to address the program area?

Yes

Is this program area part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?

No

Problem identification

Enter description and analysis of the State’s highway safety problems (for this program area) as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets and developing countermeasure strategies.

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using the data sources and partners, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash. Close attention is given to those contributing factors related to fatalities and incapacitating injuries. CJI looks at many crash variables such as location, time of crash and driver contributing circumstances. Data analysis continues year round with the CJI Research Division.

In 2016, there were 2,716 pedestrians and bicyclists involved in traffic collisions. Combined, these groups saw a decrease (5.1 percent) in the number of persons involved in collisions, and made up almost 13% of all fatalities. With the continual increase in the number of bicyclists and bicycle-friendly areas across the state, bicyclists were involved in 3.9 percent less collisions in 2016 compared with 2015. Pedalcyclists made up 2.3 percent of all fatalities in 2016. In 2016, every four in 1,000 collisions involved a pedalcyclist. Pedestrians made up 10.3 percent of all fatalities of 2016. Every eight in 1,000 collisions involved a pedestrian. Pedestrians and pedalcyclists aged 15 to 24 involved in collisions had the highest involvement rates of the age groups. Pedestrians and pedalcyclists were also most likely to be involved in collisions during the hours of 3 pm and 6 pm and on weekdays. Failure to yield and pedestrian action currently is the causation factor in over 27% of crashes for both pedalcyclists and pedestrians.

Performance measures

Select at least one performance measure that is data-driven, that enables the State to track progress toward meeting the quantifiable annual target. For program areas where performance measures have not been jointly developed (e.g., distracted driving, drug-impaired driving) for which States are using HSP funds, the State shall develop its own performance measures and performance targets that are data-driven.

Performance Measures in Program Area

| Fiscal Year | Performance Measure Name | Target Period(Performance Target) | Target End Year | Target Value(Performance Target) |
2019 | C-10) Number of pedestrian fatalities (FARS) | 5 Year | 2019 | 84.0
2019 | C-11) Number of bicyclists fatalities (FARS) | 5 Year | 2019 | 14.0

**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies to submit for program area.

**Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>education programs and highly visible and publicized enforcement campaigns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5.10.1 Countermeasure Strategy: education programs and highly visible and publicized enforcement campaigns**

**Program area**

- Non-motorized (Pedestrians and Bicyclist)

**Countermeasure strategy**

- education programs and highly visible and publicized enforcement campaigns

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative? No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(e)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

**Countermeasure strategy description**

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

In FY19, ICJI will continue forward with the enforcement and education programs to address the non-motorist population. Issues regarding pedestrians and cyclists are diverse and impact communities differently. A competitive funding announcement will allow communities in Indiana to provide data driven program identifications and solutions for their unique circumstances. Using “Countermeasures That Work”, these programs could include bicycle education programs, such as bicycle rodeos, and highly visible and publicized pedestrian enforcement campaigns. All applications must contain an evaluation component that the community and ICJI will use to determine the effectiveness of the programs.

In FY18, ICJI awarded limited funding to agencies demonstrating a need for pedestrian and/or bicycle programs aimed at reducing injuries and fatalities. These projects combine education and enforcement. Communities in which these activities are being held are gaining education and seeing a slight reduction in pedestrian and bicycle fatalities. ICJI feels continued funding would help reduce these numbers further. In FY19, ICJI will consider proposals from communities throughout the
state to assist in addressing the outcome of their action plan. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Ped Bike enforcement and education programs reduce ped bike crashes and fatalities.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

Although in this past FY there have been fewer pedestrian fatalities, there has been an increase in cyclist fatalities. In addition, for every 1,000 collisions there was an increase in the number that involved a cyclist or pedestrian. The Ped Bike project will work to decrease the number of these fatalities and decrease the number of ped bike collisions. Target will be to reduce ped bike deaths.

**Evidence of effectiveness**

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

Although in this past FY there have been fewer pedestrian fatalities, there has been an increase in cyclist fatalities. In addition, for every 1,000 collisions there was an increase in the number that involved a cyclist or pedestrian. The Ped Bike project will work to decrease the number of these fatalities and decrease the number of ped bike crashes.

In FY19, ICJI will continue forward with the enforcement and education programs to address the non-motorist population. Issues regarding pedestrians and cyclists are diverse and impact communities differently. A competitive funding announcement will allow communities in Indiana to provide data driven problem identifications and solutions for their unique circumstances. Using “Countermeasures That Work”, these programs could include bicycle education programs, such as bicycle rodeos, and highly visible and publicized pedestrian enforcement campaigns. All applications must contain an evaluation component that the community and ICJI will use to determine the effectiveness of the programs.

In FY18, ICJI awarded limited funding to agencies demonstrating a need for pedestrian and/or bicycle programs aimed at reducing injuries and fatalities. These projects combine education and enforcement. Communities in which these activities are being held are gaining education and seeing a slight reduction in pedestrian and bicycle fatalities. ICJI feels continued funding would help reduce these numbers further. In FY19, ICJI will consider proposals from communities throughout the state to assist in addressing the outcome of their action plan. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

**Planned activities**

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS-2019-02-00-10</td>
<td>Pedestrian and Pedalcyclist Fatalities</td>
<td>education programs and highly visible and publicized enforcement campaigns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5.10.1.1 Planned Activity: Pedestrian and Pedalcyclist Fatalities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity name</th>
<th>Pedestrian and Pedalcyclist Fatalities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Planned activity number</td>
<td>PS-2019-02-00-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary countermeasure strategy</td>
<td>education programs and highly visible and publicized enforcement campaigns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(i)(b) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(1)(ii)(A) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcycle awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(f)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

In FY 2019 ICJI will continue forward with the enforcement and education programs to address the non-motorist population. Issues regarding pedestrians and cyclists are diverse and impact communities differently. A competitive funding announcement will allow communities in Indiana to provide data driven problem identifications and solutions for their unique circumstances. Using “Countermeasures That Work”, these programs could include bicycle education programs, such as bicycle rodeos, and highly visible and publicized pedestrian enforcement campaigns. All applications must contain an evaluation component that the community and ICJI will use to determine the effectiveness of the programs.
In FY 2018, ICJI awarded limited funding to agencies demonstrating a need for pedestrian and/or bicycle programs aimed at reducing injuries and fatalities. These projects combine education and enforcement. Communities in which these activities are being held are gaining education and seeing a slight reduction in pedestrian and bicycle fatalities. ICJI feels continued funding would help reduce these numbers further. In FY 2019, ICJI will consider proposals from communities throughout the state to assist in addressing the outcome of their action plan. Assigned program manager will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Enter intended subrecipients.

**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

### Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>education programs and highly visible and publicized enforcement campaigns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Funding sources**

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act NHTSA 402</td>
<td>Pedestrian/Bicycle Safety (FAST)</td>
<td>$100,000.00</td>
<td>$37,500.00</td>
<td>$150,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major purchases and dispositions**

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**5.11 Program Area: Speed Management**

**Program area type**

Speed Management

Will countermeasure strategies and planned activities be described in this plan to address the program area?

Yes

Is this program area part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?

No

**Problem identification**

Enter description and analysis of the State’s highway safety problems (for this program area) as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets and developing countermeasure strategies.

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using the data sources and partners, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash. Close attention is given to those contributing factors related to fatalities and incapacitating injuries. CJII looks at many crash variables such as location, time of crash and driver contributing circumstances. Data analysis continues year round with the CJII Research Division.

The relationship between speed limits, travel speeds, and speed differential are the defining components of speed management as a highway safety issue. Speed increases crash severity; however, crash probability resulting from speed and speed differential is not clearly defined. Speed is one of the top primary causation factors of crashes in Indiana. Purchasing moving radar units equips CJII law enforcement subgrantees with the equipment they need to engage in speed enforcement as part of their OPO grants. The target is to reduce speeding related fatalities.

**Performance measures**

Select at least one performance measure that is data-driven, that enables the State to track progress toward meeting the quantifiable annual target. For program areas where performance measures have not been jointly developed (e.g., distracted driving, drug-impaired driving) for which States are using HSP funds, the State shall develop its own performance measures and performance targets that are data-driven.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Performance Measure Name</th>
<th>Target Period(Performance Target)</th>
<th>Target End Year</th>
<th>Target Value(Performance Target)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>C-6) Number of speeding-related fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>215.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Countermeasure strategies**

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies to submit for program area.

**Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Sustained Enforcement Speed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5.11.1 Countermeasure Strategy: Sustained Enforcement Speed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program area</th>
<th>Speed Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Countermeasure strategy

Sustained Enforcement Speed

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations?

§ 1300.11(d)(6)

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations?

§ 1300.21(d)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians?

§ 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion?

§ 1300.21(a)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion?

§ 1300.21(a)(5)(ii)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion?

§ 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion?

§ 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)?§ 1300.28(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

Sustained HVE speed enforcement reduces speed related fatalities.

ICJ provides funds which are allocated to state and local law enforcement agencies to conduct high visibility enforcement during four mobilization periods throughout the year and additional enforcement as needed. Local law enforcement agencies are required to work the two national mobilization periods as well as the two state mobilizations. Eligibility of events and enforcement techniques will be reviewed and approved by the program manager prior to funding. Beginning in FY16, OPO applicants utilized county specific data reflecting traffic collisions and injuries to set outcome measures and targets. This improved efficiency and allowed for data-driven decisions.

This Planned Activity will purchase approximately 1,000 moving radar units to provide to OPO law enforcement agencies in support of their speed enforcement efforts.

Enter a description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

Sustained speed enforcement reduces speeding and the resulting speed related fatal crashes.

ICJ provides funds which are allocated to state and local law enforcement agencies to conduct high visibility enforcement during four mobilization periods throughout the year and additional enforcement as needed. Local law enforcement agencies are required to work the two national mobilization periods as well as the two state mobilizations. Eligibility of events and enforcement techniques will be reviewed and approved by the program manager prior to funding. Beginning in FY16, OPO applicants utilized county specific data reflecting traffic collisions and injuries to set outcome measures and targets. This improved efficiency and allowed for data-driven decisions.

The Planned Activity to purchase approximately 1,000 moving radar units to provide to OPO law enforcement agencies will support local law enforcement speed enforcement efforts in their sustained speed enforcement. Significant 405d flex funding will be dedicated to this countermeasure and planned activity.

Evidence of effectiveness

Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

The planned activity to purchase approximately 1,000 moving radar units to provide to OPO law enforcement agencies will support local law enforcement speed enforcement efforts in their sustained speed enforcement. Significant 405d flex funding will be dedicated to this countermeasure and planned activity.

$1,500,000.
Planned activities

Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FDL* SE-2019-02-05-18</td>
<td>Moving Radar</td>
<td>Sustained Enforcement Speed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.11.1.1 Planned Activity: Moving Radar

Planned activity name: Moving Radar

Planned activity number: FDL* SE-2019-02-05-18

Primary countermeasure strategy: Sustained Enforcement Speed

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(i) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(ii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]

No

Enter description of the planned activity.

ICJI provides funds which are allocated to state and local law enforcement agencies to conduct high visibility enforcement during four mobilization periods throughout the year and additional enforcement as needed. Local law enforcement agencies are required to work the two national mobilization periods as well as the two state mobilizations. Eligibility of events and enforcement techniques will be reviewed and approved by the program manager prior to funding. Beginning in FY16, OPO applicants utilized county specific data reflecting traffic collisions and injuries to set outcome measures and targets. This improved efficiency and allowed for data-driven decisions.

This Planned Activity will purchase approximately 1,000 moving radar units to provide to OPO law enforcement agencies in support of their speed enforcement efforts.

Budget: $1,500,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

OPO local law enforcement subgrantees.

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Sustained Enforcement Speed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
<td>405d Low Speed Management</td>
<td>$1,500,000.00</td>
<td>$375,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions
5.12 Program Area: Communications (Media)

Program area type: Communications (Media)

Will countermeasure strategies and planned activities be described in this plan to address the program area?

Yes

Is this program area part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?

Problem identification

Enter description and analysis of the State’s highway safety problems (for this program area) as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets and developing countermeasure strategies.

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using data sources and partners, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash.

ICJI will continue its effective efforts in targeting audiences to communicate messaging for occupant protection; motorcycle safety and awareness; child passenger safety; young drivers; impaired driving; dangerous driving; and bicyclist and pedestrian safety.

In addition to supplementing national messages, ICJI will place special emphasis on earned media. ICJI works with local law enforcement and non-profit agencies to localize messages. Experience has shown local media are much more receptive to speaking with representatives in their local community, than simply publishing a media release from the state agency.

ICJI will continue to use digital media messaging to reach audiences ages 35 and younger. Studies have shown this demographic does not consume traditional media and relies instead on their mobile devices to receive information. ICJI will also continue using some traditional media, primarily radio but, since driving habits are developed at a young age, it’s important to place a heavier emphasis on digital and social media channels.

ICJI will strengthen its partnerships with key organizations to meet message objectives. This includes the Automotive Safety Partnership, Miracle Ride for Riley Hospital, ABATE and other groups that can assist in getting messages to targeted audiences. Additionally, when appropriate, ICJI will hold media events with our partners, to further expand messaging

Objectives

Reduce the number of traffic collisions, injuries, and fatalities that result from impaired driving and motorcycle riding, speeding, improper restraint use, and distracted and aggressive driving – by utilizing highly targeted digital media, social media, radio, and earned media; Raise awareness of national traffic safety campaigns through statewide paid media (primarily digital, social and radio), in conjunction with localized earned media. These efforts will publicize statewide HVE efforts;

Build and sustain partnerships with key individuals and organizations to maintain awareness, between statewide advertising campaigns, which deliver large target audiences during non-enforcement periods;

Plan and execute a series of communication activities which effectively convey the dangers and consequences of impaired, dangerous, and distracted driving behaviors, in addition to increasing seat belt usage. Paid and earned media exposure will successfully heighten awareness and increase positive behavioral change;

Maintain an integrated calendar of paid and earned media events.

Performance measures

Select at least one performance measure that is data-driven, that enables the State to track progress toward meeting the quantifiable annual target. For program areas where performance measures have not been jointly developed (e.g., distracted driving, drug-impaired driving) for which States are using HSIP funds, the State shall develop its own performance measures and performance targets that are data-driven.

Performance Measures in Program Area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Performance Measure Name</th>
<th>Target Period (Performance Target)</th>
<th>Target End Year</th>
<th>Target Value (Performance Target)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>219.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>185.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>C-7) Number of motorcyclist fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>113.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Children Aged 15 and Under Killed In Traffic Collisions</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Finally, listed below are annual safety awareness campaigns that—rather than enforcement—are tied more to crash data and ICJI programs detailed elsewhere within this plan.

First Responder Safety: “Move Over, It’s the Law”
Winter Driving Safety: “Ice and Snow, Take It Slow”
Speed Prevention: “Obey the Sign or Pay the Fine” and “Stop Speeding Before it Stops You”

In addition, there are certain traffic-safety laws that are visibly enforced in Indiana and have advertising generally available, but are not part of defined enforcement mobilizations. Listed below are a few examples:

- Operation Belt Up – Three months to be scheduled during FY 2019
- Click It or Ticket OPO Blitz 98 – May 2019
- Distracted Driving – April 2019
- March Madness and St. Patrick’s Day OPO Blitz 97 – March 2019
- Safe Family Travel Operation Pull Over (OPO) Blitz 96 – November and December 2018

During FY19, ICJI’s strategic communications efforts separate from impaired driving will have a priority focus on increasing the visibility of traffic planned activities. Listed below for reference is a summary of strategic plan

### 5.12.1 Countermeasure Strategy: Communication Campaign

**Program area** Communications (Media)

**Countermeasure strategy** Communication Campaign

Innovative countermeasure strategies are countermeasure strategies which have not yet been proven effective in the highway safety arena but show potential based on limited practical application. Justification of innovative countermeasure strategies can be based on past successes when applied to other behavioral safety problems.

Is this countermeasure strategy innovative?
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the planned high visibility enforcement strategies that support national mobilizations? § 1300.11(d)(6)
Yes

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the seat belt enforcement criterion? § 1300.21(e)(3) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State conducts sustained enforcement (i.e., a program of recurring efforts throughout the fiscal year of the grant to promote seat belt and child restraint enforcement), and that based on the State’s problem identification, involves law enforcement agencies responsible for seat belt enforcement in geographic areas in which at least 70 percent of either the State’s unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities occurred or combined fatalities and serious injuries occurred]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the high risk population countermeasure programs criterion? § 1300.21(e)(4) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs to improve seat belt and child restraint use for at least two of the following at-risk populations: (i) Drivers on rural roadways; (ii) Unrestrained nighttime drivers; (iii) Teenage drivers; (iv) Other high-risk populations identified in the occupant protection program area plan required under § 1300.21(d)(1)]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) under the comprehensive occupant protection program criterion? § 1300.21(a)(5)(i)(B) [Countermeasure strategies (such as enforcement, education, communication, policies/legislation, partnerships/outreach), at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), designed to achieve the performance targets of the strategic plan]
No

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
Yes

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
Yes

Is this countermeasure strategy part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.26(b)(2) [Countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

### Countermeasure strategy description

To describe the program area countermeasure strategy that will help the State complete its program and achieve specific performance targets, complete the following:

Enter assessment of the overall projected traffic safety impacts of the countermeasure strategy chosen and of the planned activities to be funded.

During FY19, ICJI’s strategic communications efforts separate from impaired driving will have a priority focus on increasing the visibility of traffic planned activities. Listed below for reference is a summary of enforcement mobilizations detailed elsewhere within this plan.

**Safe Family Travel Operation Pull Over (OPO) Blitz 96 – November and December 2018**

**March Madness and St. Patrick’s Day OPO Blitz 97 – March 2019**

**Distracted Driving – April 2019**

**Click It or Ticket OPO Blitz 98 – May 2019**

**Miracle Ride for Riley (Sponsorship) - June 2019**

**Operation Belt Up – Three months to be scheduled during FY 2019**

In addition, there are certain traffic-safety laws that are visibly enforced in Indiana and have advertising generally available, but are not part of defined enforcement mobilizations. Listed below are a few examples with the associated national, regional or state campaign names.

**Speed Prevention:** “Obey the Sign or Pay the Fine” and “Stop Speeding Before it Stops You”

**Winter Driving Safety:** “Ice and Snow, Take It Slow”

**First Responder Safety:** “Move Over, It’s the Law”

**Work Zone Safety:** “Slow Down. Save a Life. We’re All In This Together.”

Finally, listed below are annual safety awareness campaigns that – rather than enforcement – are tied more to crash data and ICJI programs detailed elsewhere within this plan.

**Child Passenger Safety Week – September 2019**
Sports and event marketing opportunities will be evaluated based on timing, anticipated attendance, target demographics and geographic areas they serve.

The latest crash data available, enforcement mobilizations and enforcement locations – if applicable – will inform paid advertising purchases and sponsorships of events and sports teams. Advertising and sponsorships will make up the majority of ICJI’s the general traffic-safety communications budget for FY19.

Sports and event marketing opportunities will be evaluated based on timing, anticipated attendance, target demographics and geographic areas they serve.

ICJI anticipates working through the State of Indiana advertising agency on a year-long campaign for general traffic safety to secure the best possible ad inventory. The mix of advertising mediums will be selected based on target demographics, budget and creative available.

Miracle Ride for Riley Hospital is an event that draws 7,000+ motorcyclists from across the state. The event targets males ages 18 to 24 and 40 to 55, who are motorcyclists. A title sponsor, the "Get Legal. Get Licensed", "Ride Sober or Get Pulled Over", and "Be Aware, Motorcycles are Everywhere" messages are prominent. The "Get Legal. Get Licensed" is on participant t-shirts, PSAs played at the venue, and with the motorcycle that is given away as the top prize at the three-day event. There are many motorcyclists who did not have the proper license. State funds will be utilized if prizes and t-shirts are not donated.

Advertising flights will begin before the enforcement mobilizations and annual awareness campaigns listed above while minimizing overlap and conflict with the separate, year-long advertising plan for impaired driving. ICJI will work to fill any remaining gaps with the traffic-safety laws mentioned above that are visibly enforced and have advertising creative available.

ICJI’s strategic communications efforts around impaired driving during FY19 will have a priority focus on locations where and time periods when enforcement mobilizations are planned. Listed below for reference is a summary of impaired-driving enforcement mobilizations detailed elsewhere within this plan.

Increasing the visibility of these mobilizations will be accomplished through a variety of integrated communications tactics. A small amount of funding is anticipated to support and partner with state and local law-enforcement agencies on earned media coverage.

The latest crash data available, in addition to enforcement mobilization times and jurisdictions involved, will inform paid advertising purchases and sponsorships of events and sports teams. Advertising and sponsorships will make up the majority of ICJI’s impaired-driving communications budget for FY19.

Sports and event marketing opportunities will be evaluated based on timing, anticipated attendance, target demographics and geographic areas they serve.

ICJI anticipates working through the State of Indiana advertising agency on a year-long campaign for impaired-driving to secure the best possible ad inventory. The mix of advertising mediums will be selected based on target demographics, budget and national creative made available by NHTSA.

Advertising flights will begin before the impaired-driving enforcement mobilizations listed in this plan while minimizing overlap and conflict with the separate, year-long advertising campaign for all other traffic-safety initiatives. Where there are gaps in enforcement-oriented ad flights, ICJI will work to sustain the impaired-driving message at a reduced level through “social norming” awareness. Times of the year when NHTSA makes national creative available for such campaigns include around the Super Bowl in early February, the July 4th summer travel holiday, Halloween in late October and the Holidays in late December.

Finally, ICJI will support Indiana Governor Holcomb’s efforts to fight the nation’s drug epidemic through increasing awareness of drug-impaired driving enforcement.

Enter description of the linkage between program area problem identification data, performance targets, identified countermeasure strategy and allocation of funds to planned activities.

The allocation of funds will be $750,000. Performance targets will be of number of unrestrained fatalities, impaired driver fatalities, motorcyclist fatalities, and children under 15 fatalities. The media engagement will educate and create awareness with drivers regarding traffic safety behaviors with the goal of reducing fatalities on Indiana Roadways. All paid advertising will be in support of ICJI enforcement planned activities and mobilizations.

During FY19, ICJI’s strategic communications efforts separate from impaired driving will have a priority focus on increasing the visibility of traffic planned activities. Listed below for reference is a summary of enforcement mobilizations detailed elsewhere within this plan.

Safe Family Travel Operation Pull Over (OPO) Blitz 96 – November and December 2018
March Madness and St. Patrick’s Day OPO Blitz 97 – March 2019
Motorcycle High-Visibility Enforcement – May 2019
Summer Impaired Driving Enforcement Project – May through September 2019
Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over OPO Blitz 99 – August and September 2019

Increasing the visibility of these mobilizations will be accomplished through a variety of integrated communications tactics. A small amount of funding is anticipated to support and partner with state and local law-enforcement agencies on earned media coverage.

The latest crash data available, in addition to enforcement mobilization times and jurisdictions involved, will inform paid advertising purchases and sponsorships of events and sports teams. Advertising and sponsorships will make up the majority of ICJI’s impaired-driving communications budget for FY19.

Sports and event marketing opportunities will be evaluated based on timing, anticipated attendance, target demographics and geographic areas they serve.

In addition, there are certain traffic-safety laws that are visibly enforced in Indiana and have advertising generally available, but are not part of defined enforcement mobilizations. Listed below are a few examples with the associated national, regional or state campaign names.

Speed Prevention: “Obey the Sign or Pay the Fine” and “Stop Speeding Before it Stops You”
Winter Driving Safety: “Ice and Snow, Take It Slow”
First Responder Safety: “Move Over, It’s the Law”
Work Zone Safety: “Slow Down. Save a Life. We’re All In This Together.”

Finally, listed below are annual traffic safety awareness campaigns that – rather than enforcement – are tied more to crash data and ICJI programs detailed elsewhere within this plan.

Child Passenger Safety Week – September 2019
Motorcycle Safety Awareness Month – May 2019

Increasing the visibility of these campaigns will be accomplished through a variety of integrated communications tactics. A small amount of funding is anticipated to support and partner with subgrantees, nonprofits, government agencies and police departments on earned news media coverage.

The latest crash data available, enforcement mobilizations and enforcement locations – if applicable – will inform paid advertising purchases and sponsorships of events and sports teams. Advertising and sponsorships will make up the majority of ICJI’s general traffic-safety communications budget for FY19.

Sports and event marketing opportunities will be evaluated based on timing, anticipated attendance, target demographics and geographic areas they serve.
ICJI anticipates working through the State of Indiana advertising agency on a year-long campaign for general traffic safety to secure the best possible ad inventory. The mix of advertising mediums will be based on target demographics, budget and creative available.

Miracle Ride for Riley Hospital is an event that draws 7,000+ motorcyclists from across the state. The event targets males ages 18 to 24 and 40 to 55, who are motorcyclists. A title sponsor, the "Get Legal. Get Licensed", "Ride Sober or Get Pulled Over", and "Be Aware, Motorcycles are Everywhere" messages are prominent. The "Get Legal. Get Licensed" is on participant t-shirts, PSAs played at the venue, and with the motorcycle that is given away as the top prize at the three-day event. There are many motorcyclists who did not have the proper license. State funds will be utilized if prizes and t-shirts are not donated.

Advertising flights will begin before the enforcement mobilizations and annual awareness campaigns listed above while minimizing overlap and conflict with the separate, year-long advertising plan for impaired driving. ICJI will work to fill any remaining gaps with the traffic-safety laws mentioned above that are visibly enforced and have advertising creative available.

ICJI’s strategic communications efforts around impaired driving during FY19 will have a priority focus on locations where and time periods when enforcement mobilizations are planned. Listed below for reference is a summary of impaired-driving enforcement mobilizations detailed elsewhere within this plan.

**Impaired Driving Task Force – Year round**
Exice police – Teen traffic safety – Year round
Safe Family Travel Operation Pull Over (OPPO) Blitz 96 – November and December 2018
March Madness and St. Patrick’s Day OPPO Blitz 97 – March 2019
Motorcycle High-Visibility Enforcement – May 2019
Summer Impaired Driving Enforcement Project – May through September 2019
Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over OPPO Blitz 99 – August and September 2019

Increasing the visibility of these enforcement efforts will be accomplished through a variety of integrated communications tactics. A small amount of funding is anticipated to support and partner with state and local law-enforcement agencies on earned news media coverage.

The latest crash data available, in addition to enforcement mobilization times and jurisdictions involved, will inform paid advertising purchases and sponsorships of events and sports teams. Advertising and sponsorships will make up the majority of ICJI’s impaired-driving communications budget for FY19.

Sports and event marketing opportunities will be evaluated based on timing, anticipated attendance, target demographics and geographic areas they serve.

ICJI anticipates working through the State of Indiana advertising agency on a year-long campaign for impaired-driving to secure the best possible ad inventory. The mix of advertising mediums will be selected based on target demographics, budget and national creative made available by NHTSA.

Advertising flights will begin before the impaired-driving enforcement mobilizations listed in this plan while minimizing overlap and conflict with the separate, year-long advertising campaign for all other traffic-safety initiatives. Where there are gaps in enforcement-oriented ad flights, ICJI will work to sustain the impaired-driving message at a reduced level through “social norming” awareness. Times of the year when NHTSA makes national creative available for such campaigns include around the Super Bowl in early February, the July 4th summer travel holiday, Halloween in late October and the Holidays in late December.

Finally, ICJI will support Indiana Governor Holcomb’s efforts to fight the nation’s drug epidemic through increasing awareness of drug-impaired driving enforcement.

Evidence of effectiveness
Enter a rationale for selecting the countermeasure strategy and funding allocation for each planned activity.

HVE requires media engagement to educate and inform drivers. Paid advertising for mobilizations and and other enforcement campaigns reminds drivers of the importance of traffic safety and their responsibilities as drivers.

Planned activities
Select existing planned activities below and/or click Add New to enter and select planned activities that the State will conduct to support the countermeasure strategies within each program area to address its problems and achieve its performance targets.

### Planned activities in countermeasure strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FDLPEM-2019-07-03-12</td>
<td>Paid Advertising Impaired Driving</td>
<td>Communication Campaign</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5.12.1.1 Planned Activity: Paid Advertising Impaired Driving

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity name</th>
<th>Paid Advertising Impaired Driving</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Planned activity number</td>
<td>FDLPEM-2019-07-03-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary countermeasure strategy</td>
<td>Communication Campaign</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]

No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]

No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(A) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]

No
Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(b)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(b)(1)]
No

Enter description of the planned activity.

ICJI’s strategic communications efforts around impaired driving during FY 2019 will have a priority focus on locations where and time periods when enforcement mobilizations are planned. Listed below for reference is a summary of impaired-driving enforcement mobilizations detailed elsewhere within this plan.

- Impaired Driving Task Force – Year round
- Excise police – Teen traffic safety – Year round
- Safe Family Travel Operation Pull Over (OPO) Blitz 96 – November and December 2018
- March Madness and St. Patrick’s Day OPO Blitz 97 – March 2019
- Motorcycle High-Visibility Enforcement – May 2019
- Summer Impaired Driving Enforcement Project – May through September 2019
- Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over OPO Blitz 99 – August and September 2019

Increasing the visibility of these enforcement efforts will be accomplished through a variety of integrated communications tactics. A small amount of funding is anticipated to support and partner with state and local law-enforcement agencies on earned news media coverage.

The latest crash data available, in addition to enforcement mobilization times and jurisdictions involved, will inform paid advertising purchases and sponsorships of events and sports teams. Advertising and sponsorships will make up the majority of ICJI’s impaired-driving communications budget for FY 2019. Sports and event marketing opportunities will be evaluated based on timing, anticipated attendance, target demographics and geographic areas they serve.

ICJI anticipates working through the State of Indiana advertising agency on a year-long campaign for impaired-driving to secure the best possible ad inventory. The mix of advertising mediums will be selected based on target demographics, budget and national creative made available by NHTSA.

Advertising flights will begin before the impaired-driving enforcement mobilizations listed in this plan while minimizing overlap and conflict with the separate, year-long advertising campaign for all other traffic-safety initiatives. Where there are gaps in enforcement-oriented ad flights, ICJI will work to sustain the impaired-driving message at a reduced level through “social norming” awareness. Times of the year when NHTSA makes national creative available for such campaigns include around the Super Bowl in early February, the July 4th summer travel holiday, Halloween in late October and the Holidays in late December.

Finally, ICJI will support President Trump’s and Indiana Governor Holcomb’s efforts to fight the nation’s drug epidemic through increasing awareness of drug-impaired driving enforcement.

Budget: $755,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

State Advertising Agency
Sports Marketing Vendors
Event Marketing Vendors

Countermeasure strategies

Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Communication Campaign</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources

Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low</td>
<td>405d Low Paid Advertising</td>
<td>$755,000.00</td>
<td>$188,750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions

Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child passenger safety technicians? § 1300.21(d)(4) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]
No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(i)(g) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(1)(i)(g) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcycle safety awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcycle safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State racial profiling data collection grant application (§ 1906)? § 1300.28(h)(1) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), supporting the assurances that the State will undertake activities during the fiscal year of the grant to comply with the requirements of § 1300.28(h)(1)]
No

Enter description of the planned activity.

During FY 2019, ICJII’s strategic communications efforts separate from impaired driving will have a priority focus on increasing the visibility of traffic enforcement. Listed below for reference is a summary of enforcement mobilizations detailed elsewhere within this plan.

- Safe Family Travel Operation Pull Over (OPO) Blitz 96 – November and December 2018
- March Madness and St. Patrick’s Day OPO Blitz 97 – March 2019
- Distracted Driving – April 2019
- Click It or Ticket OPO Blitz 98 – May 2019
- Operation Belt Up – Three months to be scheduled during FY 2019

In addition, there are certain traffic-safety laws that are visibly enforced in Indiana and have advertising creative generally available, but are not part of defined enforcement mobilizations. Listed below are a few examples with the associated national, regional or state campaign names.

- Speed Prevention: “Obey the Sign or Pay the Fine” and “Stop Speeding Before it Stops You”
- Winter Driving Safety: “Ice and Snow, Take It Slow”
- First Responder Safety: “Move Over, It’s the Law”
- Work Zone Safety: “Slow Down. Save a Life. We’re All In This Together.”

Child Passenger Safety Week in September 2019 is an annual awareness campaign that responds to national crash data and ICJII programs detailed elsewhere within this plan. Increasing the visibility of these campaigns will be accomplished through a variety of integrated communications tactics. A small amount of funding is anticipated to support and partner with subgrantees, nonprofits, government agencies and police departments on earned news media coverage.

The latest crash data available, enforcement mobilizations and enforcement locations — if applicable — will inform paid advertising purchases and sponsorships of events and sports teams. Advertising and sponsorships will make up the majority of ICJII’s general traffic-safety communications budget for FY 2019. Sports and event marketing opportunities will be evaluated based on timing, anticipated attendance, target demographics and geographic areas they serve.

ICJII anticipates working through the State of Indiana advertising agency on a year-long campaign for general traffic safety to secure the best possible ad inventory. The mix of advertising mediums will be selected based on target demographics, budget and creative available.

Advertising flights will begin before the enforcement mobilizations and annual awareness campaigns listed above while minimizing overlap and conflict with the separate, year-long advertising plan for impaired driving. ICJII will work to fill any remaining gaps with the traffic-safety laws mentioned above that are visibly enforced and have advertising creative available.

Budget: $750,000

Enter intended subrecipients.
State Advertising Agency
Sports Marketing Vendors
Event Marketing Vendors
Miracle Ride

Countermeasure strategies
Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Communication Campaign</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5.13 Program Area: Planning & Administration

Program area type: Planning & Administration

Will countermeasure strategies and planned activities be described in this plan to address the program area?
No

Is this program area part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?
No

Problem identification

Enter description and analysis of the State’s highway safety problems (for this program area) as identified through an analysis of data, including but not limited to fatality, injury, enforcement, and judicial data, to be used as a basis for setting performance targets and developing countermeasure strategies.

Analyses of crash and traffic-related data and the resulting trends aid in determining where problems exist and what program areas will be addressed. Using the data sources and partners, each program area details the identified problems. Funding priority will be given to programs that have the greatest impact on reducing traffic-related injuries and fatalities. The problem identification process includes the utilization of the observational seat belt usage surveys, data from the various partners discussed below, and the analysis of who, what, where, when, and why for each type of crash. Close attention is given to those contributing factors related to fatalities and incapacitating injuries. CJI looks at many crash variables such as location, time of crash and driver contributing circumstances. Data analysis continues year round with the CJI Research Division.

The planning and administration project funds the overall operations of the traffic safety area. This includes the salary and benefits for the traffic safety director and staff as well as a research associate. The ICJI executive director, deputy director, and legal staff will also bill hours for work conducted on traffic safety projects. General office supplies, rent, utilities, and IT support are included in the budget for this project along with travel to conferences and trainings related to traffic safety programming. The Traffic Safety Division Director will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Planned Activities in the Planning & Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA-2019-01-00-00</td>
<td>Planning and Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT-2019-05-00-00</td>
<td>Statewide Training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.13.1 Planned Activity: Planning and Administration

Planned activity name: Planning and Administration

Planned activity number: PA-2019-01-00-00

Primary countermeasure strategy

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(c) and (d)?
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification?
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection program area plan for a 405(b) application that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d)?
No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant program (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(1)(ii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State’s most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]?
No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(ii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]?
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.23(f) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is
The planning and administration project funds the overall operations of the traffic safety area. This includes the salary and benefits for the traffic safety director and staff as well as a research associate. The ICJI executive director, deputy director, communications director and legal staff will also bill hours for work conducted on traffic safety projects. General office supplies, rent, utilities, and IT support are included in the budget for this project along with travel to conferences and trainings related to traffic safety programming. The Traffic Safety Division Director will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Budget: $470,000

Enter intended subrecipients.

ICJI staff who work in support of the HSP.

Countermeasure strategies
Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

Countermeasure strategies in planned activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019 FAST Act NHTSA 402 Planning and Administration (FAST)</td>
<td>$470,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions
Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

No records found.

5.13.2 Planned Activity: Statewide Training

Planned activity name Statewide Training
Planned activity number PT-2019-05-00-00

Primary countermeasure strategy

Is this planned activity part of the evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP)? § 1300.11(d)(5)
No

Is this planned activity part of the State occupant protection grant application (§ 405(b)) for child restraint inspection stations? § 1300.21(d)(3) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State's problem identification]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State traffic safety information system improvements grant application (§ 405(c)) for the State traffic records strategic plan? § 1300.22(b)(2)(iii) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement a recommendation(s) from the State's most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment]
No

Is this planned activity part of the impaired driving countermeasure grant application (§ 405(d)) for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities as a high-range State? § 1300.23(f)(1)(vi) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for spending grant funds on impaired driving activities listed in § 1300.23(f)(4) that must include high-visibility enforcement efforts]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the motorcyclist awareness program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
No

Is this planned activity part of the State motorcyclist safety grant application (§ 405(f)) under the impaired driving program criterion? § 1300.25(h)(2) [Planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating that the State will implement data-driven programs designed to reach motorcyclists in those jurisdictions where the incidence of motorcycle crashes involving an impaired operator is highest]
This project provides for an annual statewide training for all subgrantees and potential subgrantees. Trainings are provided in five separate regions of the state to allow for maximum attendance. Topics covered include grant management and fraud prevention, legal and/or legislative updates, available funding and training opportunities, and best practice presentations. The Traffic Safety Division Director will provide oversight and monitoring of this project.

Budget: $7,000

Enter Intended subrecipients.

iCJI staff who provide annual subgrantee training.

Countermeasure strategies
Select existing countermeasure strategies below and/or click Add New to enter and select countermeasure strategies that the planned activity will support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No records found.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding sources
Click Add New to enter federal funding source, eligible use of funds, and estimates of funding amounts, amount for match and local benefit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Eligible Use of Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Funding Amount</th>
<th>Match Amount</th>
<th>Local Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>FAST Act NHTSA 402</td>
<td>Planning and Administration (FAST)</td>
<td>$7,000.00</td>
<td>$1,750.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major purchases and dispositions
Click Add New to enter equipment with a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price Per Unit</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>NHTSA Share per unit</th>
<th>NHTSA Share Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No records found.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 Evidence-based Traffic Safety Enforcement Program (TSEP)
Evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP) information
Identify the planned activities that collectively constitute an evidence-based traffic safety enforcement program (TSEP).

Planned activities in the TSEP:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OP-2019-02-00-00</td>
<td>Operation Pull Over (OPO) Enforcement</td>
<td>Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1X-2019-03-00-00</td>
<td>Operation Belt Up</td>
<td>Sustained Enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSX-2019-10-00-08</td>
<td>Indiana State Police OPO</td>
<td>Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSX-2019-14-00-05</td>
<td>Summer Impaired Driving Enforcement Project</td>
<td>Impaired Driving Task Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSX-2019-15-00-09</td>
<td>Impaired Driving Enforcement (Impaired Driving Task Force Indiana)</td>
<td>Impaired Driving Task Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT-2019-00-00-00</td>
<td>Indiana State Police Impaired Driving</td>
<td>High Visibility Enforcement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Analysis
Enter analysis of crashes, crash fatalities, and injuries in areas of highest risk.

ICJI and INDOT also agreed to three identical common performance targets in their HSP and HSIP. These common performance targets are:

- Number of fatalities
- Rate of fatalities per VMT
- Incapacitating Injury (“Suspected serious” Injury)

Target Setting Methodology
Fatality/Injury Count
Baseline projections are calculated using fatality and “suspected serious” injury counts (or estimations) and applying an equation to generate predictive values for 2017-2029. This was accomplished by the software built into Microsoft Excel for applying a logarithmic trend line with a forward forecast of three years. The equation is of the form \( y = (A\times \ln(x) + B) \) and for 2017 and 2019 targets the equation is of the form \( y = (A'\times 0.928)\times \ln(x) + B' \). The .928 is included for the 2018 and 2019 equation because Indiana is predicted to have a decrease in unemployment, which correlates with an increase of drivers. The predicted annual Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) growth rate for each of the next five years is estimated to be 1.20% from the last INDOT estimated VMT for 2017.

After identifying FY 2019 performance measures, ICJI determined FY 2019 short-term (one year) and long-term (three year) goals utilizing data from the last seven years (2010-2016). Projections for each year 2017 through 2019 were calculated based on a five-year rolling
average for all categories except traffic fatalities, incapacitating injuries, and fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled. The 2016 figures, and the most recent five-year mean (2012-2016) arrive at the most suitable and uniform approach for all measures.

### Traffic Fatalities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-1 Traffic Fatalities</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>789.6</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outcomes of (A* .928)*ln(x)+B

![Traffic Fatalities Graph]

### Speeding-Related Fatalities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-6 Speeding-Related Fatalities</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>210.6</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2017 Target = (185+218+204+233+213)/5= 211, (218+204+233+213+211)/5= 216, (204+233+213+211+216)/5= 215

2019 Target

![Speeding-Related Fatalities Graph]

### Fatalities

In 2007, the American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO) established the goal of reducing the national number of traffic fatalities by 50 percent over the next 20 years by seeking an annual reduction of 20 deaths per year. To fulfill Indiana’s portion of the national goal, the reduction rate of approximately 20 fewer traffic fatalities each year must continue during this 20-year period. Indiana has adopted this goal to reduce the number of traffic fatalities to 496 by 2027 (see Figure 10).
Traffic fatalities had been on a general upward trend from 2009 through 2015, but there was a drop between 2013 and 2014. During this time, annual fatalities ranged from a high of 915 in 2017 to a low of 751 in 2011. There was an increase from 2016 to 2017 (11 percent). The five-year mean for fatalities is 816. Fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled (MVMT) for urban areas has increased by 35 percent since 2012, while rural areas have increased 14.5 percent over the same time. Males accounted for 72 percent of all crash fatalities. Persons aged 16-25 accounted for the 21.7 percent of all traffic fatalities, the largest portion of any 10 year age range. “Failure to yield”, “Left of center”, and “Ran off road” as the primary collision factor accounted for 55 percent of all fatal collisions. The 18 Indiana counties with the highest number of traffic fatalities accounted for 47.5 percent of all traffic fatalities in the state. Lastly, the largest portion (30.4 percent) of fatal collisions occurred between 12:00 pm and 5:59 pm.

Incapacitating Injuries
There has been a three percent increase in incapacitating injuries since 2011. The five-year mean (2012 to 2016) is 3,562. Thus the overall trend for incapacitating injuries is upward. During this time, annual incapacitating injuries ranged from a low of 3,353 during 2014 to a high of 3,816 during 2012.

Enter explanation of the deployment of resources based on the analysis performed.

To ensure enforcement resources are deployed effectively, law enforcement agencies are directed to target their high-visibility enforcement efforts on areas with high numbers of fatal and serious-injury crashes identified in Aries. Additionally, ICJI uses the NHTSA publication as a guide for developing evidenced-based enforcement strategies. The HSP narrative outlines Indiana’s approach to addressing key problem enforcement areas and guides local jurisdictions to examine local data, or use the Aries crash system, to develop appropriate countermeasures for their problem areas. Examples of proven strategies include targeted enforcement focusing on specific violations, such as impaired driving, failure to wear seatbelts, speeding. Additional strategies include enforcement during specific times of day when more crashes occur; nighttime impaired driving checkpoints, enforcement of high risk occupant protection populations, such as at night with additional focus on occupant protection of pickup truck occupants, and high-visibility enforcement, including participation in national seat belt and impaired driving mobilizations. By implementing strategies that research has shown to be effective, more efficient use is made of the available resources, and success of enforcement efforts increases.

Enter description of how the State plans to monitor the effectiveness of enforcement activities, make ongoing adjustments as warranted by data, and update the countermeasure strategies and projects in the...
Highway Safety Plan (HSP).

Evidence based enforcement begins with an analysis of appropriate data to form the problem identification. Then proven countermeasures are deployed which target the identified problems. Following the deployment of countermeasures, evidence based enforcement requires continuous follow-up and adjustments.

Prior to awarding any grant funds in FY 2019 to subgrantees, a thorough review will be conducted by ICJI of current data resources and reports. This review will occur between the submission date of the FY 2018 HSP and the awarding of funds. ICJI staff will receive the most recent and up-to-date data, reports, and analysis during this time. This data will be used for problem identification and then followed with the appropriate selection of countermeasures that work.

The six LELs play an important role in evidence based enforcement. LELs monitor all TSD police department subgrantees with site visits and continuous monitoring. This includes an ongoing review of data, assisting agencies with the appropriate selection of countermeasures and reporting back to TSD program managers. Law enforcement agencies that are high risk or fail to properly deploy evidence based enforcement receive an increased level of monitoring and attention.

Enforcement efforts will be evidence-based, with the objective of preventing traffic, crashes, fatalities, and injuries. The enforcement program will be continuously evaluated and the necessary adjustments will be made. Officer activity sheets will be reviewed and the OPO database and Aries will be used to obtain real-time data on traffic crash causation factors and locations. ICJI and the LELs will monitor law enforcement agencies’ activity reports both monthly and quarterly to determine if adjustments are needed for their plans. When activity reports are received, they will be assessed against the latest crash data to identify successful crash reductions in targeted locations, as well as new areas of risk that may be developing. There will be continuous follow-up with agencies to address any lack of performance issues or activities. Adjustments and follow-up as needed will be conducted throughout the fiscal year by LELs and program managers.

7 High Visibility Enforcement

High-visibility enforcement (HVE) strategies

Planned HVE strategies to support national mobilizations:

*Reminder: When associating a countermeasure strategy to an incentive grant, you must ensure sufficient detail is provided to satisfy the additional incentive grant criteria, where applicable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
<th>Supporting Enforcement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Short-term, High Visibility Seat Belt Law Enforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicized Sobriety Checkpoints</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Campaign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Seat Belt and Alcohol Enforcement, Nighttime</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HVE activities

Select specific HVE planned activities that demonstrate the State's support and participation in the National high-visibility law enforcement mobilizations to reduce alcohol-impaired or drug impaired operation of motor vehicles and increase use of seat belts by occupants of motor vehicles.

HVE Campaigns Selected

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OP-2019-02-00-00</td>
<td>Operation Pull Over (OPO) Enforcement</td>
<td>Integrated Enforcement drug and alcohol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8 405(b) Occupant Protection Grant

Occupant protection information

| 405(b) qualification status: | High seat belt use rate State |

Occupant protection plan

Submit State occupant protection program area plan that identifies the safety problems to be addressed, performance measures and targets, and the countermeasure strategies and planned activities the State will implement to address those problems.

Program Area

Occupant Protection (Adult and Child Passenger Safety)

Occupant Protection (Child Passenger Safety)

Participation in Click-it-or-Ticket (CIOT) national mobilization

Select or click Add New to submit the planned participating agencies during the fiscal year of the grant, as required under § 1300.11(d)(6).

Agencies planning to participate in CIOT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angola City Police Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew County Sheriff's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batesville Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackford County Sheriff's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington Police Department</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bluffton Police Department
Boone County Sheriff's Office
Bourbon Police Department
Bremen Police Department
Brownsburg Police Department
Cass County Sheriff's Department
Clinton City Police Department
Connersville Police Department
Crawfordsville Police Department
Culver Police Department
Daviess County Sheriff's Office
Decatur County Sheriff's Department
Decatur Police Department
Dubois County Sheriff's Department
Elkhart County Sheriff's Department
Floyd County Sheriff's Department
Fort Wayne Police Department
Frankfort Police Department
Franklin Police Department
Fulton County Sheriff's Department
Gary Police Department
Grant County Sheriff's Department
Hamilton County Council on Alcohol & Other Drugs
Hammond Police Department
Hancock County Sheriff's Department
Henry County Sheriff's Department
Hobart Police Department
Howard County Sheriff's Department
Huntington County Sheriff's Department
Indianapolis Metropolitan Police Department
Jasper Police Department
Jennings County Sheriff's Department
Knox County Sheriff's Department
Kokomo Police Department
Lafayette Police Department
Lake County Sheriff's Department
LaPorte County Sheriff's Office
LaPorte Police Department
Lawrence County Sheriff's Department
Lawrenceburg Police Department
Leavenworth Police Department
Madison County Sheriff's Department
Madison Police Department
Marshall County Police Department
Merrillville Police Department
Miami County Sheriff's Office
Michigan City Police Department
Mishawaka Police Department
ICJI provides funds which are allocated to state and local law enforcement agencies to conduct high visibility enforcement during four mobilization periods throughout the year and additional enforcement as needed. Local law enforcement agencies are required to work the two national mobilization periods as well as the two state mobilizations. Eligibility of events and enforcement techniques will be reviewed and approved by the program manager prior to funding. Beginning in FY16, OPO applicants utilized county specific data reflecting traffic collisions and injuries to set outcome measures and targets. This improved efficiency and allowed for data-driven decisions. This method was first successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY15. It was additionally modified and successfully implemented for the ICJI Rural Demonstration Project in FY16 with more significant data driven improvements. ICJI continues to utilize county specific data applications for all occupant protection projects.

Child restraint inspection stations

Submit countermeasure strategies, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification. *Reminder: When associating a countermeasure strategy to an incentive grant, you must ensure sufficient detail is provided to satisfy the additional incentive grant criteria, where applicable.

Countermeasure Strategy Name

Submit planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), demonstrating an active network of child passenger safety inspection stations and/or inspection events based on the State’s problem identification. *Reminder: When associating a planned activity to an incentive grant, you must ensure sufficient detail is provided to satisfy the additional incentive grant criteria, where applicable.
Enter the total number of planned inspection stations and/or events in the State.

Planned inspection stations and/or events: 122

Enter the number of planned inspection stations and/or inspection events serving each of the following population categories: urban, rural, and at-risk.

Populations served - urban 88
Populations served - rural 37
Populations served - at risk 3

CERTIFICATION: The inspection stations/events are staffed with at least one current nationally Certified Child Passenger Safety Technician.

Child passenger safety technicians

Submit countermeasure strategies, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification.

*Reminder: When associating a countermeasure strategy to an incentive grant, you must ensure sufficient detail is provided to satisfy the additional incentive grant criteria, where applicable.

Submit planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), for recruiting, training and maintaining a sufficient number of child passenger safety technicians based on the State’s problem identification.

*Reminder: When associating a planned activity to an incentive grant, you must ensure sufficient detail is provided to satisfy the additional incentive grant criteria, where applicable.

Enter an estimate of the total number of classes and the estimated total number of technicians to be trained in the upcoming fiscal year to ensure coverage of child passenger safety inspection stations and inspection events by nationally Certified Child Passenger Safety Technicians.

Estimated total number of classes 25
Estimated total number of technicians 264

Maintenance of effort

ASSURANCE: The lead State agency responsible for occupant protection programs shall maintain its aggregate expenditures for occupant protection programs at or above the level of such expenditures in fiscal year 2014 and 2015.

9 405(c) - State Traffic Safety Information System Improvement Grant
Traffic records coordinating committee (TRCC)

Submit at least three meeting dates of the TRCC during the 12 months immediately preceding the application due date.

Meeting Date
10/18/2017
2/21/2018
5/17/2018

Enter the name and title of the State’s Traffic Records Coordinator

Name of State’s Traffic Records Coordinator: Harold Bodiker
Title of State’s Traffic Records Coordinator: Indiana Traffic Records Coordinator

Enter a list of TRCC members by name, title, home organization and the core safety database represented, provided that at a minimum, at least one member represents each of the following core safety databases: (A) Crash; (B) Citation or adjudication; (C) Driver; (D) Emergency medical services or injury surveillance system; (E) Roadway; and (F) Vehicle.

TRCC Members
Bureau of Motor Vehicles
(User/Collector of Traffic Records)
Sarah Hotseller (CSD: Vehicle/Driver)
Program Director- Driver Ability
100 N. Senate Ave., IGCN RM N 413
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone (317) 234-9738
shotseller@bmv.in.gov

Indiana Department of Transportation
(User/Collector of Traffic Record)
Roger Manning (CSD: Roadway)
Strategic Safety Manager
100 N. Senate Ave., IGCS
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone (317) 232-5204
Fax (317) 232-5478
rmanning@indot.state.in.us

Indiana State Police

Major Mike White (CSD: Citation)
5252 Decatur Blvd., Suite J
Indianapolis, IN 46241
Phone (317) 232-8318
Fax (317) 233-3057
mwhite@isp.in.gov

First Sergeant Rob Simpson
Information Technology Section
Indiana State Police
100 N. Senate Ave. IGCN - Rm 340
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Office: (317) 232-8289
nsturgeon@isp.in.gov

Department of Information Technology

Craig Roth (CSD: Citation)
Project Manager
APPRISS, Inc.
15 Industrial Drive
Martinsville, IN 46151
Phone (765) 349-7685
Craig.roth@lexisnexisrisk.com

*CSD stands for Core Safety Database

Department of Homeland Security

Angie Biggs (CSD: EMS)
Data risk Coordinator
Homeland Security
302 W. Washington St., Room E208
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-2227
abiggs@idhs.in.gov

Purdue Center for Road Safety

Andrew Tarko (CSD: Crash)
Director, Business and Technology Center
West Lafayette, IN 47906
Phone (765) 494-5027
aptarko@gmail.com

Indiana University Public Policy Institute – PPI

Dona Sapp (CSD: Crash)
Senior Policy Analyst
334 N. Senate Ave., Suite 300
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone (317) 261-3015
Fax (317) 261-3050

Riley Hospital for Children

Joe O’Neil, M.D. (CSD: Crash)
Neurodevelopmental Disabilities Pediatrician
702 Barnhill Drive, Room 1601
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone (317) 274-4846
Indiana State Supreme Court - JTAC
(Manager/User/Collector of Traffic Safety Records)
Mary DePrez (CSD: Citation/Adjudication)
Director and Counsel for Trial Court Technology
30 S. Meridan St., Suite 500
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone (317) 234-2604
mary.deprez@courts.in.gov

Indiana Prosecutor's Association
(User of Traffic Records)
David Powell (CSD: Citation/Adjudication)
Executive Director
302 W. Washington St., Room E-205
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone (317) 232-1836
dpowell@pac.in.gov

Indiana Department of Toxicology
(Manager/Collector/ User Public Health Data)
Ed Littlejohn (CSD: Citation/Driver)
Director of Toxicology
550 W. 16th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone (317) 921-5006
Fax (317) 278-2836
elittlejohn@isdt.in.gov

Federal Agencies
Rick Drumm (CSD: Crash)
Federal Highway Administration
575 N. Pennsylvania St., Room 254
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone (317) 226-7487
Fax (317) 226-7341
rick.drumm@dot.gov

Dwight Lockwood (CSD: Crash/Driver)
NHTSA
19900 Governor’s Dr., Suite 201
Olympia Fields, IL 60461
Phone (708) 503-8892
Fax (708) 503-8991
dwight.lockwood@dot.gov

Daniel J Beaver (CSD: Crash)
State Program Specialist
Federal Motor Carrier Division
575 N. Pennsylvania st., Room 261
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone (317) 226-5228
Fax (317) 226-5657
daniel.beaver@dot.gov

Indiana Criminal Justice Institute
(Manager/User/Collector of Traffic Records)
John Bodeker (CSD: Crash/Driver/Citation)
Traffic Records Coordinator
101 W. Washington St., Suite 1100 E.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone (317) 232-0021
hbodekerjr@cji.in.gov

Elizabeth Farrington
Research Associate
101 W. Washington St., Suite 1100 E.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
These TRCC members coordinate the views of managers, collectors, and users. The TRCC also reviews and evaluates new technologies as well as reviews and approves the State’s Traffic Records Strategic Plan.

**State traffic records strategic plan**

Upload a Strategic Plan, approved by the TRCC, that—(i) Describes specific, quantifiable and measurable improvements, as described in paragraph (b)(3) of this section, that are anticipated in the State’s core safety databases, including crash, citation or adjudication, driver, emergency medical services or injury surveillance system, roadway, and vehicle databases; (ii) Includes a list of all recommendations from its most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment; (iii) Identifies which recommendations identified under paragraph (b)(2)(ii) of this section the State intends to address in the fiscal year, the countermeasure strategies and planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement each recommendation, and the performance measures to be used to demonstrate quantifiable and measurable progress; and (iv) Identifies which recommendations identified under paragraph (b)(2)(ii) of this section the State does not intend to address in the fiscal year and explains the reason for not implementing the recommendations.

**Executive Summary**

Out of 391 assessment questions, Indiana met the Advisory ideal for 105 questions (26.9%), partially met the Advisory ideal for 61 questions (15.6%), and did not meet the Advisory ideal for 225 questions (57.5%).

As Figure 1 illustrates, within each assessment module, Indiana met the criteria outlined in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory 52.6% of the time for TRCC, 43.8% of the time for Strategic Planning, 50% of the time for Crash, 12.8% of the time for Vehicle, 2.2% of the time for Driver, 18.4% of the time for Roadway, 24.1% of the time for Citation and Adjudication, 28.5% of the time for Injury Surveillance, and 38.5% of the time for Data Use and Integration.

Figure 1: Rating Distribution by Module
Figure 2: Assessment Section Ratings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description and Contents</th>
<th>Applicable Guidelines</th>
<th>Data Dictionaries</th>
<th>Procedures / Process Flow</th>
<th>Interfaces</th>
<th>Data Quality Control Programs</th>
<th>Overall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crash</td>
<td>92.9%</td>
<td>86.7%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td>46.7%</td>
<td>46.4%</td>
<td>71.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>38.9%</td>
<td>33.3%</td>
<td>33.3%</td>
<td>81.8%</td>
<td>39.0%</td>
<td>42.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>33.3%</td>
<td>33.3%</td>
<td>37.3%</td>
<td>47.6%</td>
<td>33.3%</td>
<td>37.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roadway</td>
<td>60.0%</td>
<td>43.3%</td>
<td>41.7%</td>
<td>66.7%</td>
<td>33.3%</td>
<td>46.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation and Adjudication</td>
<td>80.7%</td>
<td>60.3%</td>
<td>61.7%</td>
<td>61.9%</td>
<td>39.7%</td>
<td>59.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury Surveillance</td>
<td>70.6%</td>
<td>63.3%</td>
<td>77.0%</td>
<td>47.6%</td>
<td>45.5%</td>
<td>58.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRCC</th>
<th>Strategic Planning</th>
<th>Crash</th>
<th>Vehicle</th>
<th>Driver</th>
<th>Roadway</th>
<th>Citation and Adjudication</th>
<th>Injury Surveillance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The cells highlighted in red indicate the module sub-sections that scored below that data system’s weighted average. The following priority recommendations are based on improving those module subsections with scores below the overall system score.

According to 23 CFR Part 1200, §1200.22, applicants for State traffic safety information system improvements grants are required to maintain a State traffic records strategic plan that—

(3) Includes a list of all recommendations from its most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment; (4) Identifies which such recommendations the State intends to implement and the performance measures to be used to demonstrate quantifiable and measurable progress; and (5) For recommendations that the

---

**Figure 2: Assessment Section Ratings**

- **Traffic Records Coordinating Committee Management**: 77.3%
- **Strategic Planning for the Traffic Records System**: 81.0%
- **Data Use and Integration**: 69.7%

**Recommendations**

Figure 2 shows the aggregate ratings by data system and assessment module. Each question’s score is derived by multiplying its rank and rating (very important = 3, somewhat important = 2, and less important = 1; meets = 3, partially meets = 2, and does not meet = 1). The sum total for each module section is calculated based upon the individual question scores. Then, the percentage is calculated for each module section as follows:

\[
\text{Section average (\%) = \frac{\text{Section sum total}}{\text{Section total possible}}}
\]

The cells highlighted in red indicate the module sub-sections that scored below that data system’s weighted average. The following priority recommendations are based on improving those module subsections with scores below the overall system score.

According to 23 CFR Part 1200, §1200.22, applicants for State traffic safety information system improvements grants are required to maintain a State traffic records strategic plan that—

(3) Includes a list of all recommendations from its most recent highway safety data and traffic records system assessment; (4) Identifies which such recommendations the State intends to implement and the performance measures to be used to demonstrate quantifiable and measurable progress; and (5) For recommendations that the
Indiana intends to address all recommendations, except for recommendations number 10 and 11 (see below).

**Crash Recommendations**

- Improve the interfaces with the Crash data system to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.
- Improve the data quality control program for the Crash data system to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

**Vehicle Recommendations**

- Improve the description and contents of the Vehicle data system to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.
- Improve the data dictionary for the Vehicle data system to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.
- Improve the procedures/process flows for the Vehicle data system to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.
- Improve the data quality control program for the Vehicle data system to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

**Driver Recommendations**

- Improve the description and contents of the Driver data system to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.
- Improve the applicable guidelines for the Driver data system to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.
- Improve the data dictionary for the Driver data system to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.
- Improve the data quality control program for the Driver data system to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

**Roadway Recommendations**

- Improve the data dictionary for the Roadway data system to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.
- Improve the procedures/process flows for the Roadway data system to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.
- Improve the data quality control program for the Roadway data system to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

**Citation and Adjudication Recommendations**

- Improve the interfaces with the Citation and Adjudication systems to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.
- Improve the data quality control program for the Citation and Adjudication systems to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

**Injury Surveillance Recommendations**

- Improve the interfaces with the Injury Surveillance systems to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.
- Improve the data quality control program for the Injury Surveillance systems to reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

**Priority Crash Recommendations**

1. Improve the data dictionary for the Crash data system that reflects best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.  
   Action: The State Highway Safety Office (SHSO) will work to improve the data dictionary for the crash data system as identified in the Assessment Advisory.
2. Improve the interfaces with the crash data system that reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.  
   Action: The SHSO will coordinate with APPRISS, FARS, Purdue University, Indiana University – Center for Criminal Justice, the Bureau of Motor Vehicles (BMV) and the Department of Transportation (INDOT) to improve the interfaces with the crash data system.
3. Improve the data quality control program for the crash data system that reflects best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.  
   Action: The SHSO will work with APPRISS, the BMV and INDOT to improve the system for edit checks and validation of data accuracy.

**Priority Vehicle Recommendations**

1. Improve the procedures/process flows for the Vehicle data system that reflects best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.  
   Action: The SHSO will work with the BMV, the Indiana Supreme Court (JTAC) and APPRISS to improve the vehicle data system as to process flow from citation/crash report to submission in the BMV’s system and the citation/adjudication system.
2. Improve the data quality control program for the Vehicle data system that reflects best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.  
   Action: The SHSO will work with the BMV to improve data audits and validation on a regular basis.

**Priority Driver Recommendations**

1. Improve the description and contents of the driver data system that reflect best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.  
   Action: The SHSO will work with the BMV and APPRISS to improve the contents of the Driver data system through the BMV’s driver data system (STARS).
2. Improve the data quality control program for the driver data system that reflects best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.  
   Action: The SHSO will work with the BMV to develop a system for data edits and validation that can be used on a regular basis to confirm data reliability.

**Roadway Recommendations**

1. Improve the procedures/process flows for the Roadway data system that reflects the best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.  
   Action: The SHSO will work with INDOT and APPRISS to improve data flow procedures pertaining to the roadway.
1. Improve the data quality control program for the Roadway data system that reflects the best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

Action: The SHSO will work with INDOT to ensure that data edits and validation procedures are implemented on a regular basis to improve data quality.

**Priority Citation/Adjudication Recommendations**

1. Improve the description and contents of the Citation and Adjudication systems that reflect the best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

Response: JTAC and the BMV have excellent citation/adjudication systems in place with Odyssey and STARS, respectively. Electronic citations are at 99 percent and the Odyssey system is growing in the number of participating courts each month. The SHSO will therefore not be expending resources in this area.

1. Improve the interfaces with the citation and adjudication systems that reflect the best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

Response: The SHSO will not be addressing this recommendation for the same reasons stated in item 10.

1. Improve the data quality control program for the Citation and Adjudication systems that reflect the best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

Action: The SHSO will work with JTAC and the BMV to improve data quality control edits and validation in the citation and adjudication systems.

**Priority EMS/Injury Surveillance Recommendations**

1. Improve the interfaces with the injury surveillance systems that reflect the best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

Response: The SHSO has already been in communication with the Indiana State Department of Health (ISDH) and the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) to improve the interface with the injury surveillance systems.

1. Improve the data quality control program for the injury surveillance systems that reflect the best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

Action: The SHSO will work with the ISDH and IDHS to insure that that quality control data edits and validation systems are also implemented.

Submit the planned activities, at the level of detail required under § 1300.11(d), that implement recommendations.

*Reminder: When associating a planned activity to an incentive grant, you must ensure sufficient detail is provided to satisfy the additional incentive grant criteria, where applicable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned activity unique identifier</th>
<th>Planned Activity Name</th>
<th>Primary Countermeasure Strategy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M3DA-2019-01-00-00</td>
<td>Program Management- Traffic Records</td>
<td>Highway Safety Office Program Management Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3DA-2019-06-00-00</td>
<td>Bureau of Motor Vehicles Data Compilation and Sharing</td>
<td>Improves accessibility of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3DA-2019-05-00-00</td>
<td>Indiana State Department of Health - Trauma Database</td>
<td>Improves accessibility of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-2019-01-00-00</td>
<td>Research Analysis</td>
<td>Improves accuracy of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3DA-2019-02-00-00</td>
<td>Purdue University - Center for Road Safety</td>
<td>Improves integration between one or more core highway safety databases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3DA-2019-04-00-00</td>
<td>Indiana Department of Homeland Security - EMS Data</td>
<td>Improves integration between one or more core highway safety databases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3DA-2019-03-00-00</td>
<td>Indiana Supreme Court - eCWS</td>
<td>Improves timeliness of a core highway safety database</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter a direct copy of the section of the State traffic records strategic plan that identifies which recommendations the State does not intend to address in the fiscal year and explains the reason for not implementing the recommendations.

**Indiana does not intend to address recommendations number 10 and 11 (see below).**

**Priority Citation/Adjudication Recommendations**

1. Improve the description and contents of the Citation and Adjudication systems that reflect the best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

Response: JTAC and the BMV have excellent citation/adjudication systems in place with Odyssey and STARS, respectively. Electronic citations are at 99 percent and the Odyssey system is growing in the number of participating courts each month. The SHSO will therefore not be expending resources in this area.

1. Improve the interfaces with the citation and adjudication systems that reflect the best practices identified in the Traffic Records Program Assessment Advisory.

Response: The SHSO will not be addressing this recommendation for the same reasons stated in item 10.

**Quantitative improvement**

Enter a direct copy of the section of the State traffic records strategic plan that describes specific, quantifiable and measurable improvements, as described in 23 C.F.R. 1300.22(b)(3), that are anticipated in the State’s core safety databases, including crash, citation or adjudication, driver, emergency medical services or injury surveillance system, roadway, and vehicle databases. Specifically, the State must demonstrate quantitative improvement in the data attribute of accuracy, completeness, timeliness, uniformity, accessibility or integration of a core database by providing a written description of the performance measures that clearly identifies which performance attribute for which core database the State is relying on to demonstrate progress using the methodology set forth in the “Model Performance Measures for State Traffic Records Systems” (DOT HS 811 441), as updated.

**Current improvements and anticipated improvements:**

**Performance area to be impacted:**

Integration

Performance measure used to track improvements:

Narrative Description of the Measure: The goal of the Traffic Records program is to create an integrated traffic records system through a collaboration with all local, state and federal entities responsible for motor vehicle safety. The program was designed to improve the timeliness, accuracy, completeness, uniformity, integration and accessibility of state data that is needed to identify priorities for national, state and local roadway and traffic safety programs. The Indiana Supreme Court, Division of State Court Administration has deployed the Electronic Citation and Warning System (e-CWS) throughout the state. The Supreme Court also implemented Odyssey which is the case management system used by the courts. In FY 2017, 451 law enforcement agencies have been trained in the e-CWS (or e-ticket) system. The e-CWS allows officers to issue electronic citations (Uniform Traffic Tickets – UTTs). As of December 2017 there have been 282 courts in 65 of the 92 counties trained and using Odyssey. Furthermore, the number of uniform citations found in Odyssey for analysis jumped from 9,398,513 on 03/31/2017 to 10,459,056 on 03/31/2018 (a 9% increase). Once the UTTs are
Requirement for maintenance of effort procedures and methodologies outlined in NHTSA's "Traffic Records Highway Safety Program Advisory" (DOT HS 811 644), as updated.

Enter the date of the assessment of the State's highway safety data and traffic records system that was conducted or updated within the five years prior to the application due date and that complies with the State highway safety data and traffic records system assessment improvement when compared to the comparable 12-month baseline period.

Upload supporting documentation covering a contiguous 12-month performance period starting no earlier than April 1 of the calendar year prior to the application due date, that demonstrates quantitative integration.

Core Safety Database: Emergency Medical Services Improvement Areas: Completeness, Accuracy, Uniformity, Timeliness, Accessibility, and reach a minimum of 100% implementation of the NEMSIS III system.

Purdue University's Center for Road Safety (CRS) provides seat belt survey analysis and, in April 2018, will receive a large data set to be used in identifying the worst 5 percent of Indiana intersections and road segments from 2014 through 2017. These data include injury level data and collision time. Additional analysis is being undertaken to identify the worst of these 5 percent to determine areas requiring additional law enforcement activity. CRS also downloaded a full set of 2017 crash data for inclusion in the motorcycle model analysis.

Core Safety Database: Driver and Vehicle.

Improvement Areas: Completeness and Integration.

Indiana Department of Health

In Indiana, there are currently only 100 hospitals out of 121 hospitals with emergency departments that are reporting to the Trauma Registry. The Indiana State Department of Health project's goal is to eventually train all 121 hospitals to report into the Trauma Registry. The goal for FY-18 is to train five more hospitals.

Core Safety Database: Injury Surveillance.

Improvement Areas: Completeness, Uniformity, Accuracy, and Timeliness.

Indiana Department of Homeland Security

The NEMSIS III system for recording all EMS and Fire runs is fully implemented. The goal of the Indiana Department of Homeland Security project is to fully implement NEMSIS III and create linkage to the other state agencies who are users of that data. The goal for FY-18 is to reach a minimum of 100% implementation of the NEMSIS III system.

Core Safety Database: Emergency Medical Services Improvement Areas: Completeness, Accuracy, Uniformity, Timeliness, Accessibility, and Integration.

Upload supporting documentation covering a contiguous 12-month performance period starting no earlier than April 1 of the calendar year prior to the application due date, that demonstrates quantitative improvement when compared to the comparable 12-month baseline period.

State highway safety data and traffic records system assessment

Enter the date of the assessment of the State's highway safety data and traffic records system that was conducted or updated within the five years prior to the application due date and that complies with the procedures and methodologies outlined in NHTSA's "Traffic Records Highway Safety Program Advisory" (DOT HS 811 644), as updated.

Date of Assessment: 5/10/2018

Requirement for maintenance of effort
ASSURANCE: The lead State agency responsible for State traffic safety information system improvements programs shall maintain its aggregate expenditures for State traffic safety information system improvements programs at or above the average level of such expenditures in fiscal years 2014 and 2015.

10 405(d) Impaired Driving Countermeasure Grant
Impaired driving assurances

ASSURANCE: The State shall use the funds awarded under 23 U.S.C. 405(d)(1) only for the implementation and enforcement of programs authorized in 23 C.F.R. 1300.23(j).

ASSURANCE: The lead State agency responsible for impaired driving programs shall maintain its aggregate expenditures for impaired driving programs at or above the average level of such expenditures in fiscal years 2014 and 2015.

11 405(e) Distracted Driving
Sample distracted driving questions

Distracted Driving questions are included on Indiana Learner’s Permit and Driver’s License tests.

Accidents are most often caused by:
- Driver inattention and a driver's failure to observe the rules of the road
- Paying attention and observing the rules of the road
- Impaired driving

All answers are correct

Risk factors for teens are:
- All answers are correct
- Excessive speed
- Failure to wear safety belt
- Inattentiveness

When using a cell phone while operating a vehicle you should:
- Assess traffic conditions and if possible place your call when the vehicle is stopped
- Concentrate on your conversation
- Put your phone in your lap and look down to dial
- Use only one hand to steer the vehicle

Legal citations

The State’s texting ban statute, prohibiting texting while driving and requiring a minimum fine of at least $25, is in effect and will be enforced during the entire fiscal year of the grant.

Is a violation of the law a primary or secondary offense?: Primary Offense
Date Enacted: 1/7/2011
Date Amended: 1/7/2014

Open each requirement below to provide legal citations to demonstrate that the State statute meets the requirement.

Prohibition on texting while driving.

Prohibition on texting while driving.

--I.C. 9-21-8-59
Definition of covered wireless communication devices.

--I.C. 9-13-2-177.3
Minimum fine of at least $25 for an offense.

--I.C. 9-21-8-49

Click Add New to provide legal citations for exemption(s) to the State’s texting ban.

Citation | Amended Date
---------|---------------
I.C. 9-21-8-59(a)(3) | 1/7/2014

The State’s youth cell phone use ban statute, prohibiting youth cell phone use while driving and requiring a minimum fine of at least $25, is in effect and will be enforced during the entire fiscal year of the grant.

Is a violation of the law a primary or secondary offense?: Primary Offense
Date Enacted: 1/7/2011
Date Amended: 1/7/2014

Open each requirement below to provide legal citations to demonstrate that the State statute meets the requirement.

Prohibition on youth cell phone use while driving.

Prohibition on youth cell phone use while driving.

--I.C. 9-24-11-3.5
Definition of covered wireless communication devices.

--I.C. 9-13-2-177.3
Minimum fine of at least $25 for an offense.

--I.C. 9-21-8-49

Click Add New to provide legal citations for exemption(s) to the State’s youth cell phone use ban.

Citation | Amended Date
---------|---------------
I.C. 9-21-8-59(a)(3) | 1/7/2014
**Motorcycle safety information**

To qualify for a Motorcyclist Safety Grant in a fiscal year, a State shall submit as part of its HSP documentation demonstrating compliance with at least two of the following criteria. Select application criteria from the list below to display the associated requirements.

- **Motorcyclist awareness program**
  - Enter the name and organization of the head of the designated State authority over motorcyclist safety issues.
  - CERTIFICATION: The State’s motorcyclist awareness program was developed by or in coordination with the designated State authority having jurisdiction over motorcyclist safety issues.

- **Select one or more performance measures and corresponding performance targets developed for motorcycle awareness that identifies, using State crash data, the counties or political subdivisions within the State with the highest number of motorcycle crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle.**

  - Enter the counties or political subdivisions within the State with the highest number of motorcycle crashes (MCC) involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle. Such data shall be from the most recent calendar year for which final State crash data are available, but data no older than three calendar years prior to the application due date.

  - Enter total number of motorcycle crashes (MCC) involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle.

- **Submit countermeasure strategies that demonstrate that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest. The State shall select countermeasure strategies to address the State’s motorcycle safety problem areas in order to meet the performance targets identified above.**

  *Reminder: When associating a countermeasure strategy to an incentive grant, you must ensure sufficient detail is provided to satisfy the additional incentive grant criteria, where applicable.*

- **Submit planned activities that demonstrate that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest. The State shall select planned activities to address the State’s motorcycle safety problem areas in order to meet the performance targets identified above.**

  *Reminder: When associating a planned activity to an incentive grant, you must ensure sufficient detail is provided to satisfy the additional incentive grant criteria, where applicable.*

**Motorcycle rider training course**
- No

**Motorcyclist awareness program**
- Yes

**Reduction of fatalities and crashes**
- No

**Impaired driving program**
- No

**Reduction of impaired fatalities and accidents**
- No

**Use of fees collected from motorcyclists**
- Yes

---

**State authority agency:** Indiana Bureau of Motor Vehicles

**State authority name/title:** Peter Lacy, Commissioner

- **CERTIFICATION:** The State’s motorcyclist awareness program was developed by or in coordination with the designated State authority having jurisdiction over motorcyclist safety issues.

- Select one or more performance measures and corresponding performance targets developed for motorcycle awareness that identifies, using State crash data, the counties or political subdivisions within the State with the highest number of motorcycle crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Performance Measure Name</th>
<th>Target Period/Performance Target</th>
<th>Target End Year</th>
<th>Target Value/Performance Target</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>C-7) Number of motorcyclist fatalities (FARS)</td>
<td>5 Year</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>113.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter the counties or political subdivisions within the State with the highest number of motorcycle crashes (MCC) involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle. Such data shall be from the most recent calendar year for which final State crash data are available, but data no older than three calendar years prior to the application due date.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County or Political Subdivision</th>
<th># of MCC involving another motor vehicle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Joseph</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tippecannoe</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanderburgh</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter total number of motorcycle crashes (MCC) involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle:

Total # of MCC crashes involving another motor vehicle: 1676

Submit countermeasure strategies that demonstrate that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest. The State shall select countermeasure strategies to address the State’s motorcycle safety problem areas in order to meet the performance targets identified above.

*Reminder: When associating a countermeasure strategy to an incentive grant, you must ensure sufficient detail is provided to satisfy the additional incentive grant criteria, where applicable.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countermeasure Strategy Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motorcyclist Licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Campaign</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Submit planned activities that demonstrate that the State will implement data-driven programs in a majority of counties or political subdivisions where the incidence of crashes involving a motorcycle and another motor vehicle is highest. The State shall select planned activities to address the State’s motorcycle safety problem areas in order to meet the performance targets identified above.

*Reminder: When associating a planned activity to an incentive grant, you must ensure sufficient detail is provided to satisfy the additional incentive grant criteria, where applicable.*
Use of fees collected from motorcyclists for motorcycle programs

A State shall have a process under which all fees collected by the State from motorcyclists for the purposes of funding motorcycle training and safety programs are used for motorcycle training and safety programs. A State may qualify under this criterion as either a Law State or a Data State.

Use of fees criterion

Law State

Enter legal citations for each law state criteria.

The State law or regulation requiring that all fees collected by the State from motorcyclists for the purpose of funding motorcycle training and safety programs are to be used for motorcycle training and safety programs.

----9-27-7-7

The State law appropriating funds demonstrates that for the current fiscal year, for requiring all fees collected by the State from motorcyclists for the purpose of funding motorcycle training and safety programs are spent on motorcycle training and safety programs.

----9-18.1-5-3

13 1906 Racial Profiling Data Collection Grants
Racial profiling data collection grant

Is the State applying as an official documents or assurance State? (Note: The State is not eligible for a grant as an assurance State if the State has received a grant as an assurance State for two fiscal years after October 1, 2015.)

Official documents

Select what type of official documents will be uploaded that demonstrate that the State maintains and allows public inspection of statistical information on the race and ethnicity of the driver for each motor vehicle stop made by a law enforcement officer on all public roads except those classified as local or minor rural roads.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Document</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binding policy directive</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter from the Governor</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court order</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upload official documents that demonstrate that the State maintains and allows public inspection of statistical information on the race and ethnicity of the driver for each motor vehicle stop made by a law enforcement officer on all public roads except those classified as local or minor rural roads.

Documents Uploaded

No documents uploaded to GMSS

14 Certifications, Assurances, and Highway Safety Plan PDFs

Documents Uploaded

No documents uploaded to GMSS